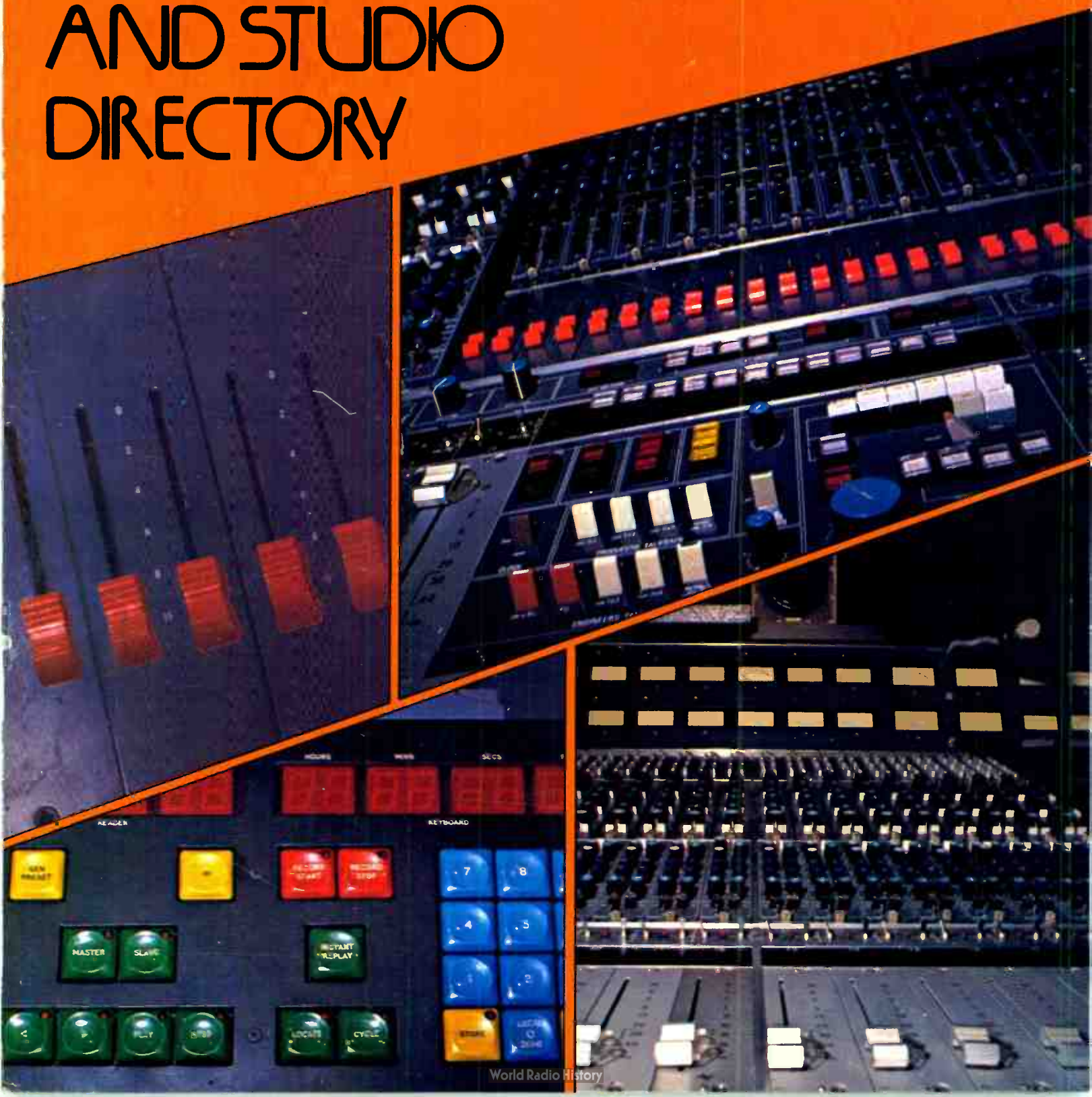


Billboard[®]

1981--82 INTERNATIONAL RECORDING EQUIPMENT AND STUDIO DIRECTORY



We're Doing It!



CONTROL ROOM A



STUDIO A



CONTROL ROOM B



STUDIO B



They said you couldn't record one hit after another in a warm hassle-free city like Orlando. At Bee Jay Recording Studios we're *doing it*, and we've been doing it with non-stop chart records since 1977 when Bee Jay became this country's first 32-track automated studio. Warm weather, world class facilities, competitive rates, gold and platinum track record -- maybe you should be doing it at Bee Jay too!

The Difference Is How You're Handled

Bee Jay
RECORDING STUDIOS

STUDIO A • 32/24 TRACK-AUTOMATED

STUDIO B • 24/16 TRACK

EXTENSIVE COMPLEMENT OF OUTBOARD EQUIPMENT, MICROPHONES AND INSTRUMENTS, GUEST ACCOMMODATIONS.

Bee Jay Recording Studios • 5000 Eggleston Avenue • Orlando, Florida 32810 • (305) 293-1781

World Radio History

Billboard®

BRAND USAGE RESPONSE SURVEY.....	4, 6, 8
RECORDING STUDIO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS	10
TAPE, BLANK LOADED MANUFACTURERS.....	28
TAPE, BULK RAW MANUFACTURERS.....	32
U.S. RECORDING STUDIOS.....	34
INTERNATIONAL.....	63



The Radio Programming, Music/Record International
Newsweekly
Billboard Publications Inc.

1515 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 764-7300. TWX: (710) 581-6279.
Cable: Billboy NY. 9107 Wilshire Blvd.,
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210. (213) 273-7040.

Publisher: Lee Zhitto (L.A.)
Editor-In-Chief: Gerry Wood (N.Y.)
Associate Publisher: Thomas Noonan (L.A.)

Directory Staff:
Editor: Earl Paige (LA); **Assistant Editor:** Ed Ochs (LA); **Manager of Directory Services:** Bob Hudoba (Cinti.); **Assistant Manager of Directory Services:** Jon Braude. **Directory Editor:** Rand Ruggeberg. **Directory Associates:** Roy Crosthwaite, Kathy Schnurr. **European Listings:** Mike Hennessey, Vera Madan, Assistant. **Art:** Salvador Scorza.

Studio/Sound Business Editor, Jim McCullaugh (L.A.); **Assistant Editor,** Laura Foti (N.Y.)

International Sales Manager: Miles Killoch (N.Y.); **Director of Sales, Video/Sound Business:** Ron Willman (N.Y.); **Sales Administrator:** John Halloran (L.A.); **Classified Advertising Manager:** Jeff Serrette (N.Y.).

U.S. Sales Staff: Los Angeles—Joe Fleischman, Roni Wald, Mort Weiner; Nashville—John McCartney; New York—Mickey Addy, Jim Bender, Ron Carpenter, Richard M. Nusser.

Int'l Sales: Australia—Geoff Waller & Associates, 64 Victoria St., North Sydney 2060, Sydney 4362033; Canada—Jim Bender, New York Office; Austria, Benelux, Germany, Greece, Portugal, Scandinavia, So. Africa, Switzerland—contact U.K. office. France—Anne-Marie Hounsfield, 6 rue Ancelle, 92525 Neuilly/Seine, Cedex.

1-745-1441; **Great Britain**—Peter Mockler, Philip Graham, 7 Carnaby St., London W1V 1PG. 439-9411; **Italy**—Germano Ruscitto, Piazzale Loreto 9, Milan. 28-29-158; **Japan**—Hugh Nishikawa, Utsunomiya Bldg., 19-16 Jingunae 6-Chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150.03-498-4641; **Mexico**—Marv Fisher, Apartado Postal 11-766, Mexico 11, D.F. 905 531-3907; **New Zealand**—Mike Bailey, F.J. Associates, P.O. Box 1367, Wellington. 723475; **Spain**—David Safewright, Poste Restante, Madrid. 429-9812.

Associate Publisher/Director of Charts & Research: Bill Wardlow (L.A.).

© Copyright 1981 Billboard Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. This work may not be copied or reproduced in any form (including but not limited to microfiche or microfilm), stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publisher.

1515 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 764-7300
TWX: (710) 581-6279

9107 Wilshire Blvd.
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210
(213) 273-7040

2160 Patterson St.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45214
(513) 381-6450

14 Music Circle E.
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 748-8100

SUBSCRIBER SERVICE

Billboard
P.O. Box 13808
Philadelphia, Pa. 19101
(609) 786-1669



Brand Usage Response Survey

This special Billboard survey of recording studio equipment usage was compiled from questionnaires returned by 703 U.S. studios from June through August 1981. Not necessarily reflecting the exact total situation in U.S. studios, the calculations show the percentage of studios using each brand and the percentage of brand responses attained by each brand.

Listed next to each category heading are the number of studios reporting information for the particular category and the number of brand responses reported by the studios. Since a studio could list more than one brand, the latter figure will always be greater than the former.

In effect, the percentage of studios figure measures the strength of a brand independent of the other brands while the percentage of brand responses accounts for the responses of other brands. Because of this, the percentage figures for studios under each brand will total far greater

than 100% while the percentage figures for brand responses will total 100%. Note that the percentage of brand responses does not take into account the number of items of equipment used by each studio. Thus, this percentage is not a market share percentage of actual equipment pieces being used.

Example: Assume that a particular category has 500 studios reporting an average of two brand responses each or a total of 1000 brand responses. If a brand within this category has 50% of the studios, then 250 studios reported using that brand. And if the same brand has 10% of the brand responses, then of the 1000 total brand responses for the category, this brand has 100 of them.

For information about regional and track size breakdowns, contact Bob Hudoba, Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214.

	% of brand responses	% of studios
AMPLIFIERS(679 studios, 1385 brand responses)		
Crown	27.0	55.1
McIntosh	12.6	25.8
BGW	11.3	23.0
Dynaco	6.3	12.8
Phase Linear	5.2	10.6
Yamaha	4.7	9.6
Marantz	4.5	9.1
SAE	4.3	8.8
Altec	4.0	8.1
Harman/Kardon	1.7	3.4
JBL	1.6	3.2
Spectra Sonics	1.5	3.1
AB	1.1	2.4
"Other"	14.2	29.0

	% of brand responses	% of studios
DELAY SYSTEMS (574 studios, 1236 brand responses)		
Eventide	23.5	50.7
"Tape Recorder Asst."	21.0	45.2
Lexicon	18.7	40.2
Deltalab	9.1	19.5
MXR	8.6	18.4
Marshall	4.9	10.6
EMT	3.5	7.5
UREI	3.0	6.4
Loft	2.9	6.3
"Other"	4.8	10.3

	% of brand responses	% of studios
AUDIO TAPE(open reel) (586 studios, 1019 brand responses)		
Ampex	46.3	80.5
Scotch	32.7	56.8
Agfa	12.1	21.0
Maxell	4.3	7.5
TDK	3.9	6.8
"Other"	.7	1.2

	% of brand responses	% of studios
MIXERS/CONSOLES-PORTABLE (264 studios, 345 brand responses)		
Teac/Tascam	23.5	30.7
Shure	12.2	15.9
"Custom"	11.6	15.2
Ampex	11.0	14.4
Sony	8.1	10.6
Yamaha	7.5	9.8
Tapco	7.3	9.5
Interface	2.3	3.0
Tangent	2.0	2.7
"Other"	14.5	18.9

	% of brand responses	% of studios
HEADPHONES (662 studios, 1410 brand responses)		
Koss	26.8	57.1
AKG	23.0	48.9
Sennheiser	19.3	41.2
Beyer	8.4	18.0
Pioneer	5.5	11.8
Sony	5.2	11.0
Superex	2.5	5.3
Telex	2.1	4.4
Yamaha	2.1	4.4
Culver	1.2	2.6
"Other"	3.9	8.3

	% of brand responses	% of studios
VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS (241 studios, 330 brand responses)		
Sony	37.6	51.4
JVC	25.5	34.9
Panasonic	14.5	19.9
RCA	11.5	15.8
Ampex	6.7	9.1
IVC	1.5	2.1
"Other"	2.7	3.7



Diskmix™

Expand the limits of your current tape-based automation system. After all, your multi-track was designed to record music, not data.

Diskmix not only stores more automation data (multiple mixes) on DSDD floppy discs, but also facilitates off-line editing and merging of mixes, and adds keyboard control of automated console parameters in a SMPTE time code-based system. And Diskmix can be interfaced with any console equipped with MCI, Valley People (Allison) or Sound Workshop automation.



What automation did for the recording console, Diskmix does for automation.

By Sound Workshop Professional Audio Products, Inc.
1324 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, New York 11788 516-582-6210 Telex 649230

Circle 11 on Reader-Service Card

Brand Usage Response Survey

	% of brand responses	% of studios
ECHO/REVERB (667 studios, 1350 brand responses)		
EMT	17.8	36.0
AKG	15.6	31.6
"Tape Recorder Asst."	12.2	24.7
Lexicon	9.9	20.1
"Live Chambers"	8.1	16.3
Micmix	7.2	14.5
Orban/Parasound	5.3	10.6
"Custom"	4.0	8.1
Tapco	2.8	5.7
Sound Workshop	2.2	4.5
Fisher	2.1	4.3
Echoplate II	2.1	4.2
Fairchild	2.0	4.0
Roland	1.5	3.0
"Other"	7.2	14.5

	% of brand responses	% of studios
MICROPHONE MIXERS (181 studios, 233 brand responses)		
Shure	32.6	42.0
Teac/Tascam	15.9	20.4
Ampex	14.2	18.2
Sony	10.7	13.8
Altec	7.7	9.9
"Custom"	7.7	9.9
Tapco	4.7	6.1
"Other"	6.5	8.3

	% of brand responses	% of studios
CONSOLES (659 studios, 830 brand responses)		
Teac/Tascam	15.7	19.7
MCI	15.1	19.0
API	5.6	7.1
"Custom"	5.5	7.0
Tangent	5.4	6.8
Harrison	4.9	6.2
Sound Workshop	4.7	5.9
Neve	4.6	5.8
Auditronics	3.6	4.6
Quantum	2.9	3.6
Trident	2.8	3.5
Quad-Eight	2.2	2.7
Spectra Sonics	2.0	2.6
Neotek	1.9	2.4
Sphere	1.8	2.3
"Other"	21.3	26.8

	% of brand responses	% of studios
MIXERS-PORTABLE (197 studios, 228 brand responses)		
Shure	17.1	19.8
Teac/Tascam	14.9	17.3
Sony	10.5	12.2
Altec	9.7	11.2
"Custom"	7.9	9.1
Yamaha	7.5	8.6
Ampex	7.0	8.1
Gately	6.6	7.6
Tapco	6.1	7.1
"Other"	12.7	14.7

	% of brand responses	% of studios
MICROPHONES (678 studios, 3931 brand responses)		
AKG	14.8	85.7
Electro-Voice	14.6	84.8
Shure	14.6	84.8
Neumann	13.3	77.1
Sennheiser	12.9	74.8
Sony	11.0	63.6
Beyer	8.1	46.9
RCA	6.3	36.7
Crown PZM	1.3	7.4
"Other"	3.1	18.0

	% of brand responses	% of studios
CUTTING HEADS (84 studios, 106 brand responses)		
Neumann	29.2	36.9
Westrex	27.4	34.5
Grampian	17.9	22.6
Presto	7.6	9.5
Haeco	6.6	8.3
Ortofon	6.6	8.3
Ranstele	.9	1.2
"Other"	3.8	4.8

	% of brand responses	% of studios
NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEMS (561 studios, 860 brand responses)		
dbx	45.3	69.5
Dolby	32.4	49.7
Kepex-Allison	16.8	25.7
Burwen	3.4	5.2
"Other"	2.1	3.2

New transformerless output Studer A80VU multi-tracks and 1/2-inch mastering decks.

The analog alternative.

With the introduction of these two newest versions of the legendary A80, Studer has expanded the dimensions of analog recording technology. Now, within a sensible budget, you can stay one step ahead in today's competitive studio market by offering your clients a finished product of significantly higher audio quality. And with Studer's unsurpassed record of reliability, you can count on staying one step ahead for years to come.

THE A80VU MKIII 24-Track

- Transformerless output amplifiers now standard on all multi-tracks, and with *no price increase!* • Four power transistors in output stage. • Low source impedance (22 ohms) means no signal degradation regardless of loading from long cable runs. • Frequency response from 14 Hz to 50 kHz (+0, -1 dB). • THD of less than 0.01% at 1 kHz with +24 dBm output. • New low distortion transformer line amp card also available as option.
- New headblock design with erase head immediately adjacent to record head. Tape travel time between heads of less than 40 milliseconds at 30 ips assures extremely accurate punch-in and punch-out.
- Full-function channel remote and microprocessor controlled autolocator with 20 address memory.

The Studer A80 1/2-inch 2-Track Mastering Decks

- Available in either A80RC or A80VU versions. New transformerless line amps are standard on the VU version (shown).
- Exceptionally low signal-to-noise ratio of -75 dB, without noise reduction!
- Exclusive Studer head design for excellent low end response.

Call or write today for more information on "the analog alternative," and be sure to inquire about our special package pricing. Your clients—and potential clients—are waiting to hear the difference.

STUDER

Studer Revox America, Inc.
1425 Elm Hill Pike, Nashville, TN 37210 (615) 254-5651
Offices: Los Angeles (213) 780-4234 / New York (212) 255-4462
Canada: Studer Revox Canada, Ltd.

Circle 1 on Reader-Service Card

Brand Usage Response Survey

	% of brand responses	% of studios
OPEN REEL RECORDERS (fewer than 16-tr.) (682 studios, 1570 brand responses)		
Ampex	22.1	50.9
Teac/Tascam	17.4	40.2
Studer/Revox	11.0	25.4
Scully	10.9	24.9
MCI	10.3	23.6
Otari	9.4	21.7
Sony	6.6	15.1
Technics	5.5	12.8
3M	3.4	7.8
"Other"	3.4	7.9

	% of brand responses	% of studios
SPEAKERS (691 studios, 1587 brand responses)		
JBL	29.1	66.1
Auratone	22.3	51.2
Altec	11.4	26.2
UREI	8.6	19.8
Electro-Voice	5.2	11.9
Altec-Mastering Lab Crossover	2.6	5.9
Audiotechniques Red Series	2.5	5.6
Advent	2.3	5.4
KLH	1.5	3.5
Westlake Audio	1.4	3.2
Klipsch	1.1	2.5
"Other"	12.0	27.6

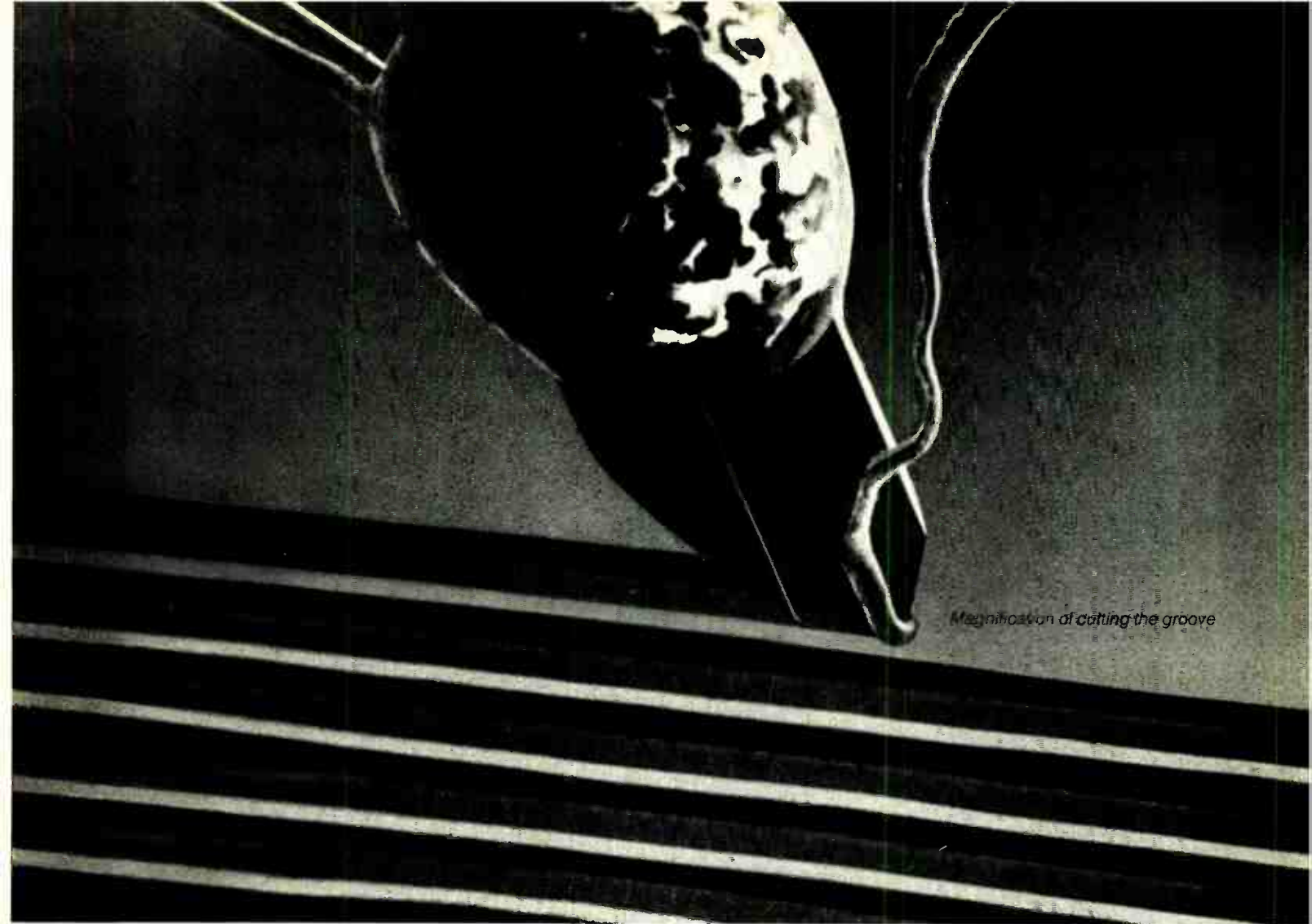
	% of brand responses	% of studios
OPEN REEL RECORDERS (16-tr. & up) (485 studios, 564 brand responses)		
MCI	37.9	44.1
Ampex	21.8	25.4
3M	15.1	17.5
Studer	8.0	9.3
Teac/Tascam	6.6	7.6
Scully	4.6	5.4
Stephens	2.8	3.3
Otari	2.1	2.5
"Other"	1.1	1.2

	% of brand responses	% of studios
TURNTABLES (621 studios, 838 brand responses)		
Technics	36.3	49.0
Thorens	10.2	13.7
Dual	9.4	12.7
Garrard	5.5	7.4
Sony	5.1	6.9
Pioneer	4.9	6.6
Philips	4.3	5.8
Rek-O-Kut	3.5	4.7
Acoustic Research	3.2	4.3
QRK	3.1	4.2
Russco	2.5	3.4
JVC	2.0	2.7
"Other"	10.0	13.5

	% of brand responses	% of studios
PHONO CARTRIDGES (583 studios, 800 brand responses)		
Shure	35.2	48.4
Stanton	23.9	32.8
Audio-Technica	15.7	21.6
Pickering	7.4	10.1
Ortofon	6.0	8.2
AKG	3.4	4.6
Empire	2.8	3.8
Micro-Acoustics	1.9	2.6
"Other"	3.7	5.1

	% of brand responses	% of studios
COMPRESSORS/LIMITERS (655 studios, 1531 brand responses)		
UREI/UA/Teletronix	27.7	64.7
dbx	22.0	51.4
Allison Gain Brain-Kepex	14.0	32.7
Orban/Parasound	4.8	11.1
Audio & Design	4.1	9.5
Eventide	4.0	9.3
Fairchild	3.3	7.6
API	2.5	6.0
Ashly	2.5	5.8
MXR	2.3	5.3
Inovonics	2.2	5.0
Neve	2.2	5.0
Spectra Sonics	2.0	4.7
"Other"	6.6	15.4

	% of brand responses	% of studios
BLANK DISKS (85 studios, 133 brand responses)		
Transco	42.9	67.1
Audioidisc-Capitol	36.1	56.5
Allied	19.5	30.6
Pyral	1.5	2.4



Magnification of cutting the groove

© 1979 STANTON MAGNETICS

Stanton-The Professional in The Recording Industry

Application — Cutting the master — Stanton plays it back

Record manufacturing starts with the simultaneous cutting and playback of the lacquer original. Recording engineers rely on the Stanton 881S Professional Calibration Standard Cartridge at this crucial point to monitor the performance of the cutting system and the entire sound transfer process. This requires a Stanton cartridge of superb precision that will pick up every musical signal without causing visible or audible signs of wear. This is especially important in the playback of the original since lacquer is a very soft material.

The Stanton 881S is perfect for the playback of the

master. Recording engineers rely on it to assure minimum wear of the lacquer groove because it features the patented Stereohedron[®] stylus tip. The Stereohedron[®] has exceptionally wide contact area for reduced pressure on the groove wall. And the 881S tracks superbly because of its low dynamic tip mass. Rare earth magnets are incorporated into the design allowing reduced mass and higher output than conventional permanent magnets. The Professionals agree... Stanton's 881S is a precision instrument ideal for master evaluation. *From disc cutting to disco to home entertainment your choice should be the choice of the Professionals... Stanton cartridges.*



STANTON

THE CHOICE OF THE PROFESSIONALS™

For further information contact: Stanton Magnetics Inc., Terminal Drive, Plainview, New York 11803

Circle 3 on Reader-Service Card

Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers & Importers

The following is a list of manufacturers and exclusive importers of professional and semi-professional recording studio equipment. Equipment listed may not necessarily represent a company's full product line.

A A L (American Acoustic Labs), 629 W. Cermak Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60616 Tel (312) 243-1310. Pres. George H. Miller, VP: Loyd Ivey, Nat'l Sales Mgr. James E. Straus
Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor.
 A C O, see Meyer Sound.
 A D C, see BSR (USA) & Audio Dynamics.
 A D M Technology Inc., 16005 Sturgeon, Roseville, Mich. 48066 Tel (313) 778-8400. Telex: 231114.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—AOM consoles. **Special Electronic**—SLODEX attenuators, AOM equalizers, filters, limiters.
 A K G Acoustics, Inc., 77 Selleck St., Stamford, Conn. 06902. Tel (203) 348-2121. VP: Andrew Braikhan. Mktg. Mgr. S. Richard Ravich. Sales Mgr. Peter Wellhoff.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones, microphone booms & stands, headphones, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; **Special Electronic**—delay systems.
 A Q C Systems, see Video/Audio Artisty.
 A R, see Acoustic Research.
 A S I, see Abadon/Sun Inc.
 Abadon/Sun Inc. (ASI), PO Box 6520, San Antonio, Tex. 78209 Tel (512) 824-8781. Pres.: Galen Carol.
Product: Studio Designers & Builders; Other—Microphone input panel, phantom power supply.
 Accurate Sound Corp., 114 Fifth Ave., Redwood City, Calif. 94063 Tel (415) 365-2843.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—ACCURATE SOUND tape recorders, STARBIRO microphone booms & stands, **Studio Designers & Builders; Other**—ACCURATE SOUND high speed tape duplicators.
 Acoustic Research, 10 American Dr., Norwood, Mass. 02062. Tel (617) 769-4200. Telex: 92-4310. Pres.: Rone Fone. Sales Mgr. Rick Sands
Product: Recording & Monitoring—AR speakers—monitor.
 Acoustilog Inc., 19 Mercer St., New York, N.Y. 10013 Tel (212) 925-1365. Pres.: Al Fierstein.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles. **Special Electronic**—limiters, measuring & testing equip. **Other**—audio image enhancer; **Studio Designers & Builders**.
 Advanced Music Systems, see Quintek.
 Advent Corp., 195 Albany St., Cambridge, Mass. 02139 Tel (617) 661-9500. Telex: 921479. Pres.: Bernie Mitchell; Sales Mgr.: Fred Goldstein; Prod. Mktg. Coord.: Robert Luppino.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—ADVENT speakers—monitor. **Special Electronic**—SOUNOSPACE delay systems; **Other**—VIOEORBEAM projection television.
 Awa America Inc., 35 Oxford Dr., Moonachie, N.J. 07074 Tel (201) 440-5220. Cable: AIIWA-AMA-MOON. Pres.: Shigeru Inagaki, Sales Mgr. Bob Fisher.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders, microphones, microphone booms & stands, mixers, turntables.
 Aka America Ltd., PO Box 6010, 800 W. Artesia Blvd., Compton, Calif. 90220. Tel (213) 537-3880. Telex: 677494. Exec. VP: C.E. Phillips. Mktg. Dir.: Jay B. Menduke.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders, speakers—monitor. **Video**—video tape recorders, video cameras.
 Allen & Heath, see Audiotechniques.
 Allied Rec'g Prods Co., 32-32 Greenport Ave., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 Tel (212) 784-2318. Pres.: John J. Palutis.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—disks—blank.
 Allison Research, see Valley People.
 Alpha, see Sphere Electronics.
 Altec Lansing Int'l., 1515 S. Manchester Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92803 Tel (714) 774-2900. Pres.: William L. Fowler; VP Sales: Gary H. Rittling.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—equalizers, limiters.
 Ambio-Box, see Bang & Olufsen.
 Amcron, see Crown.
 Amek, see Everything Audio.
 American Acoustic Labs, see AAL.

Ampeg Corp., 401 Broadway, Redwood City, Calif. 94063 Tel (415) 367-2011. Pres. Arthur H. Hausman, Audio-Video Systems Div. Mktg. Mgr. Richard Sirinsky; Adv. Mgr.: Al Fisher.
Branches: Cupertino, Calif., 10435 N. Tantau Ave. Zip 95014 Tel (408) 255-8800—**Glendale, Calif.**, 500 Rodier Dr. Zip 91201 Tel (213) 240-5000—**Atlanta, Ga.**, 3135 Chestnut, Suite 101. Zip: 30340 Tel (404) 451-7112—**Arlington Heights, Ill.**, 719 W. Algonquin Rd. Zip 60005—**Bethesda, Md.**, 10215 Fernwood Rd. Zip 20034 Tel (301) 530-8800—**Hackensack, N.J.**, 75 Commerce Way. Zip 07601 Tel (201) 489-7400. NYC (212) 736-6116—**Dallas, Tex.**, 1615 Prudential Dr. Zip 75235 Tel (214) 637-5100—**Salt Lake City, Utah**, 2880 S. Main St., Suite 111. Zip 84115 Tel (801) 487-8181.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders; **Video**—video tape recorders, video cameras.
 Amplicor, see Posthorn Rec'g.
 Ampro/Scully, 2693 Philmont Ave., Huntingdon Valley Pa. 19006 Tel (215) 947-7000. Cable: AMPROSCUL TWX (510) 665-5010. Pres. Alex Meyer.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles tape recorders. **Tape** heads, splicing & editing equip. **Other**—tape cartridge machines.
 Andante, see Sumiko.
 R. B. Annis Co., 1101 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46202 Tel (317) 637-9282. Owner: R. B. Annis.
Product: Special Electronic—measuring & testing equip. **Tape**—head de-magnetizers, bulk erasers.
 Anvil Cases Inc., 4128 Temple City Blvd., Rosemead, Calif. 91770 Tel (213) 575-8614. Pres. M. Wayne Thompson.
Product: Other—shipping & carrying cases.
 Apex Systems Ltd., 7801 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046 Tel (213) 655-1411. TWX (910) 321-5762. Pres. Marvin W. Caesar, Mktg. Dir. Paula Lintz; Dps. Dir. Virginia Chesman.
Product: Special Electronic—attenuators, compressors, equalizers **Other**—aural exciter (signal processor).
 Ashly Audio Inc., 100 Fernwood Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14621 Tel (716) 544-5191. TWX (510) 253-3901. Pres. William M. Thompson III, Sales Mgr. Gregory A. Green, Customer Serv. Cindy Jenkinson.
Product: Special Electronic—compressors, equalizers, limiters. **Other**—electronic crossovers, instrument preamp.
 Atlas Projector Corp., 11218 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230 Tel (213) 390-1697.
Product: Professional Film—35mm—projectors.
 Atlas Sound, 10 Pomeroy Rd., Parsippany, N.J. 07054 Tel (201) 887-7800. VP: Herbert M. Jaffe, Sales Mgr. T. Hendricks.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphone booms & stands.
 Audico Inc., 219 Crossen Ave., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007 Tel (312) 640-1030. Pres. William R. Hinkle.
Product: Other—audio cartridge & cassette tape loading equip., video cassette tape loaders & reloaders, slide filmstrip mastering systems, audio cassette rewinders, timers & exercisers.
 Audicon Inc., 1200 Beechwood Ave., Nashville, Tenn. 37212 Tel (615) 256-6900. Telex: 55-4494. Pres. Claude Hill, Mktg. Mgr. Teri Hill.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—RAINBORN consoles, amplifiers—monitor, AUDIOCON speakers—monitor, EELA AUDIO mixers, **Special Electronic**—AUDIOFAO, REDWOOD attenuators, BARTH compressors, delay systems, limiters, PARAM equalizers, AUDIOCON echo chambers, WOELKE measuring & testing equip.; **Tape**—WOELKE heads; **Studio Designers & Builders**.
 Audio Architects Inc., 112 Space Park Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37211 Tel (615) 331-3247. Pres. Allen Rumbaugh.
Product: Studio Designers & Builders.
 Audio Assocs., 3815 Adams Lincoln, Neb. 68504 Tel (402) 466-8842. Owner: James Rupert.
Product: Studio Designers & Builders.
 Audio & Design Rec'g Inc., PO Box 786, Bremerton Wash. 98310 Tel (206) 275-5009. WATS (800) 426-6170. Telex: 152246. Pres. Michael Beville. VP & Sales Mgr. Nigel Branwell.
Product: Special Electronic—COMPLEX, EXPRESS, EASY RIDER limiters; **Other**—AUDIO & DESIGN vocal stresser, transdynamic tri band processing system.
 Audiocdiscs, see Capitol.
 Audio Dynamics Corp. (ADC), Pickett District Rd., New Milford, Conn. 06776 Tel (203) 355-2671.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—AOC turntables, tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup.
 Audio Eng'g Assocs., 1029 N. Allen Ave., Pasadena, Calif. 91104 Tel (213) 798-9127. Pres. Wes Dooley.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphone booms & stands. **Other**—AUDIO ENG'G active M/S matrix boxes, DIRECTMOD, EDITMOD & RACK ADAPT conversions for professionally used Revox recorders.
 Audioid, see Audicon.
 Audio Graphic Serv., 1516 Ferris Ave., Royal Oak, Mich. 48067 Tel (313) 544-1793.
Product: Studio Designers & Builders.
 Audio Groome, see Empire.
 The Audio Group Inc., 1595 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019 Tel (212) 765-7790. Cable: KEYTAG. Telex: 424339. Pres. Margaret Finn. Sales Mgr. Barbara Hamilton.

Product: Studio Designers; Other—Audio equip. brokers, new & used equip. sales.
 Audio Innovators Inc., 216 Blvd. of the Allies, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222. Tel: (412) 471-6220/4777. Pres. Norman J. Cleary; Opns. Mgr.: Martha J. Wilson. Local branch: The Design Center, 5001 Baum Blvd., Zip: 15213. Tel: 621-1950.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles, mixers; **Studio Designers & Builders**.
 Audio Int'l., 424 Grant Ave., Scotch Plains, N.J. 07076 Tel: (201) 322-4466. Pres. Warren C. Slaten.
Product: Studio Designers & Builders.
 Audio Kinetics, see Quintek.
 Audionics of Oregon Inc., 5687 SE International Way, Beaverton, Ore. 97005. Tel: (503) 652-1854.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—amplifiers—monitor, decoders & demodulators, turntables. **Other**—replacement electronics for Revox A-77 Series recorders.
 Audio Processing Systems Inc., 40 Lansdowne St., Boston, Mass. 02139. Tel: (617) 354-1144. Pres. & Sales Mgr. Stephen W. Crump.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles. **Special Electronic**—equalizers.
 Audio Pulse Electronics Inc., 4501 N. Arden Dr., El Monte, Calif. 91731. Tel: (213) 579-4873/4761.
Product: Special Electronic—delay systems.
 AudioSource, 1185 Chess Dr., Foster City, Calif. 94404. Tel: (415) 574-7585. Telex: 349328. Pres. Norm Olson. Sales Mgr.: Lawrence Lurie.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—SAEC tonearms; GOLORING phono cartridges.
 Audio Technica US Inc., 1221 Commerce Dr., Stow, Ohio 44224. Tel: (216) 686-2600. Telex: 986411. Pres. Jon R. Kelly, Sr. VP: Fred Nichols; VP Sales: Paul McGuire, Prod. Mgr.: Norman Leventson; Mktg. Mgr. (loud-speakers): Milo Kosch; Mktg. Communications Dir.: Oon Kirkendall; PR Dir. Shane O'Neil.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones, headphones, tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; **Other**—record care products.
 Audiotechniques Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn. 06906. Tel: (203) 359-2312. WATS (800) 243-2598. Pres. Hamilton H. Brosius. Exec. VP: R. Berliner; VP & Sales Mgr.: Michael B. Faulkner; Rental Mgr.: Lucy Vargas; Equip. Exchange Mgr.: Matt Brosius.
Branch: New York, N.Y., 1619 Broadway, 4th Fl. Zip: 10019. Tel: (212) 586-5989.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—BIG RED speakers—monitor; ALLEN & HEATH mixers; **Studio Designers & Builders; Other**—Pro Audio Rentals & Exchange.
 Audio Technology, 1169 Tower Rd., Schaumburg, Ill. 60195. Tel: (312) 885-0066. Pres. J. B. Hildebrand; Sales Mgr.: Bill Griffiths.
Product: Other—peak reading LED program meter, reference standard phono pre-amplifier for use with cutting lathes.
 Audio Tek Inc., 502-D Vandell Way, Campbell, Calif. 95008. Tel: (408) 378-5586. Pres. Robert W. Kratt.
Product: Special Electronic—limiters; **Other**—Open reel professional grade tape duplicators, cassette tape winders.
 Audiotelex, see G.C. Electronics.
 Audionics Inc., 3750 Old Getwell Rd., Memphis, Tenn. 38118. Tel: (901) 362-1350. Telex: 533356. Pres. Welton H. Jetton, VP: Steve Sage. Mktg. Mgr.: Bill Porter, Sales Mgr.: James F. Woodworth.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles.
 Aural Designs Inc., 242 Maryland Ave., Rensselaer, N.Y. 12144. Tel: (518) 436-7537. Pres. Robert Kerr.
Product: Special Electronic—echo chambers; **Studio Designers & Builders**.
 Auratone Corp., PO Box 698, Coronado, Calif. 92118. Tel: (714) 297-2820. Pres. J.A. Wilson; VP Sales: H. Elaine Wilson.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor.
 Autopak, see Everything Audio.
 Auto-Sense, see United Research Lab.
 Auto-Tec, see United Research Lab.
 Avid Corp., 10 Trapps Ln., East Providence, R.I. 02915. Tel: (401) 438-5400.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor, headphones.
 Avnet, see BIC/Avnet.
 B A S F, see Gotham Audio.
 B G W Systems Inc., 13130 S. Yukon Ave., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250. Tel: (213) 973-8090. Telex: 664494. Pres. Brian G. Wachner, Sales Mgr.: Irwin Laskey.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—BGW amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, TANNYOY speakers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—BGW limiters; **Other**—electronic crossovers.
 B I C/Avnet, Cantigue Rock Rd., Westbury, N.Y. 11590. Tel: (516) 997-5408.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor, turntables.
 B & K, see Bruel & Kjaer.
 B S R (USA) Ltd., Rt. 303, Blauvelt, N.Y. 10913. Tel: (914) 358-6060. Pres.: Charles M. Sweeney; Sales Mgr.: Bill Kelsey.
Branch: Elk Grove Village, Ill., 780 Lively Blvd. Zip: 60007. Tel: (312) 439-8880.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—AOC, ACCUTRAC, BSR turntables; **Special Electronic**—AOC equalizers.
 B T X Corp., 12 Huron Dr., Natick, Mass. 01760. Tel: (617) 653-6811. Gen. Mgr.: Ron Barker; Sales Mgr.: Dave Folsom.
Product: Special Electronic—synchronizing equip.; **Other**—SMPTTE time code generators, readers, video displays, editing controller.
 Bang Ed, see Modular Sound.
 Bang & Olufsen of America Inc., 515 Busse Rd., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007. Tel: (312) 640-0660. TWX (910) 222-0356. Pres. John H. Trux.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—BEOVOX speakers—monitor; BANG & OLUFSEN headphones, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; BEOGRAM turntables. **Other**—AMBIO-BOX ambience recovery system.
 Barth, see Audicon.
 Beacart, see UMC.
 Becker Electronics Mfg. Corp., Rt. 145, East Durham, N.Y. 12423. Tel: (518) 634-2571.
Product: Other—professional speaker components.
 Bell & Howell, 7100 McCormick Rd., Lincolnwood, Ill. 60645. Tel: (312) 673-3300.
Product: Professional Film—35mm—projectors, slide film equip.

The Altec Lansing 9813 High Accuracy Recording Monitor. The truth never sounded so good.



Loudspeaker accuracy. It's a highly controversial subject. And for good reason. The most prized result of a recording session is an accurate sonic illustration of what is going on in the heads of the producer, musicians, arrangers, and composers. Recording is a process of fusion, and the monitor is responsible for an accurate painting of the completed sonic picture.

Enter our new 9813. We developed it to play its highly critical part in the fusion process with great accuracy. We did it by putting nearly half a century of audio alchemy into it.

The 9813 has an all new high-frequency compression driver that uses our famous Tangerine® radial phase plug.



There's a brand new network design the patent office is already looking at, and the smooth, accurate highs are controlled by an asymmetrical Manta-ray® horn.

The 9813 handles power like no small monitor you've ever experienced. It takes on big amplifiers as though it were addicted to watts. And if you should push it to the limit, there's a built-in system we call automatic power control, which *lowers the power* (never shuts the speaker completely off) and lights a red indicator on the front panel at the same time.

The new 9813 does everything

a great monitor should: It sounds super (accuracy need not be unpleasant), handles power extremely well, mids and highs adjust through very wide amplitude ranges, and its great-looking hand-rubbed oak cabinet is small enough for even mobile recording vans (25½ H x 15½ W x 13½ D).

Next time you're visiting your favorite pro audio dealer, ask to hear the new 9813. What you'll hear will be the honest truth.



Altec Lansing International
1515 South Manchester
Anaheim California 92803

Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers & Importers

Beogram, see Bang & Olufsen.

Bevox, see Bang & Olufsen.

Beyer Dynamic Inc., 5-05 Burns Ave., Hicksville, N.Y. 11801. Tel: (516) 935-8000. Telex: 645532. Gen. Mgr.: Paul Murphy; Sales Mgr.: Tom Bensen.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones, microphone booms & stands, headphones.

Big Red, see Audiotekniques.

Black Magic, see Recotlon.

Blue Diamond, Box 102C, RD 1, Chubbick Rd., Canonsburg, Pa 15317. Tel: (412) 746-2540. Owner: Joe Diamond.

Product: **Studio Designers & Builders.**

Bogen (div. of Lear Siegler Inc.), PO Box 500, Paramus, N.J. 07652. Tel: (201) 343-5700. Pres.: John H. Ochtera; VP Mktg.: Joseph A. Palmieri; PR Mgr.: Emily B. Sobin.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—BOGEN microphone booms & stands; TECH-CRAFT BY BOGEN amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers; **Special Electronic**—TECH-CRAFT BY BOGEN attenuators, compressors, equalizers, limiters.

Bose Corp., 100 The Mountain Rd., Framingham, Mass. 01701. Tel: (617) 879-7330. Pres.: A.G. Bose; Sales & Prof. Prods. Mgr.: Roy Komack.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor.

Bozak Inc., 587 Connecticut Ave., South Norwalk, Conn. 06854. Tel: (203) 838-6521.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers; **Special Electronic**—delay systems.

W. H. Brady Co., PO Box 571, 727 W. Glendale Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53201. Tel: (414) 332-8100. Telex: 26677. Mktg. Mgr.: Mary Ciocarelli; Specialty Tape Prods. Mgr.: John Arnold.

Product: **Tape**—splicing & editing equip.

Brentwood, see Quad-Eight.

British Inds. Co. see BIC/Avnet

Broadcast Electronics Inc., PO Box 3606, 4100 N. 24 St., Quincy, Ill. 62305. Tel: (217) 224-9600. Telex: 250142. Pres.: Lawrence J. Cervon; Sales Mgr.: Joseph Engle; Prod. Mgr.: T.R. Humphrey.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—SPOTMASTER consoles, tape recorders, microphones, microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers, headphones, QRK turntables, REK-O-KUT tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; **Special Electronic**—SPOTMASTER compressors, delay systems, limiters, noise reduction systems; **Tape**—SPOTMASTER heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers, splicing & editing equip.

Bruel & Kjaer Instruments Inc., 185 Forest St., Marlborough, Mass. 01752. Tel: (617) 481-7000. Pres.: R.P. Farrell.

Branches: Anaheim, Calif., 1542 E. Katella. Zip: 92805. Tel: (714) 978-8066—Bensenville, Ill., 601-D Country Club Dr. Zip: 60106. Tel: (312) 595-7470—Gaithersburg, Md., 9047-A Gaither Rd. Zip: 20760. Tel: (301)

948-0494—Livonia, Mich., 12940 Farmington Rd. Zip: 48150. Tel: (313) 522-8600—West Caldwell, N.J., 1140 Bloomfield Ave. Zip: 07006. Tel: (201) 227-6100.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones. **Special Electronic**—attenuators, compressors, delay systems, limiters, oscillators, measuring & testing equip.

C B S Technical Series, see CBS Technology Center.

C B S Technology Center, 227 High Ridge Rd., Stamford, Conn. 06905. Tel: (203) 327-2000.

Product: **Other**—CBS TECHNICAL SERIES professional test records

C M Labs (div. of Audio Int'l Inc.), PO Box 477, Monticello Rd., Albany, Ky. 42602. Tel: (606) 387-6656. Pres.: Geoffrey W. Hall; Sales Mgr.: Alfredo Stearns.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, decoders & demodulators, mixers; **Other**—pre-amplifiers.

Canford Audio (USA) Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn. 06906. Tel: (203) 324-2889. Sales Mgr.: Richard Chivers.

Home office: England.

Product: **Special Electronic**—CANFORD AUDIO, SOUNDEX measuring & testing equip.; **Other**—CANFORD AUDIO studio acoustic tables, microphone pre-amplifiers (battery), microphone splitter box, DI boxes, colored, plastic screened mic cable, multipair cable, cable drums.

Capitol Magnetic Prods. (div. of Capitol Recs. Inc.), 6902 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 461-2701. Telex: 673271. Cable: CAPMAG. VP Domestic Sales: L. Hockemeyer; VP Int'l Sales: B. Jackson.

Sales offices: Atlanta, Ga., 1670 NE Freeway Access Rd. Zip: 30329. Tel: (404) 321-5441—Niles, Ill., 6401 Gross Point Rd. Zip: 60648. Tel: (312) 775-7101—New York, N.Y., 1370 Ave. of the Americas. Zip: 10019. Tel: (212) 757-7470.

Export sales office: Glenbrook, Conn., 100 Research Dr. Zip: 06906. Tel: (203) 324-2151. Telex: 4750051. Cable: CAPMAG.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—AUDIOIOSCS disks—blank.

Capps & Co. Inc., 20 Addison Pl., Valley Stream, N.Y. 11580. Tel: (516) 825-4413. Pres.: Richard Marcucco; Exec. VP: Sal Gualtieri.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—cutting systems, styli—disk recording.

Cerwin-Vega Inc., 12250 Montague St., Arleta, Calif. 91331. Tel: (213) 896-0777. TWX: (910) 496-1589. Pres.: Gene Czerwinski; Sales Mgr.: Ray Ar buckle.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—CERWIN-VEGA microphones, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor; METRON amplifiers—monitor; HED speakers—monitor. **Special Electronic**—CERWIN-VEGA equalizers.

Cetec Gauss Inc., 9130 Glenoaks Blvd., Sun Valley, Calif. 91352. Tel: (213) 875-1900. Telex: 194989. Pres.: W. Mort Fujii; Sales Mgrs.: Jacques Fleischmann, Robert M. Taylor; Mktg. Admin.: Randy Kawahara.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—GAUSS speakers—monitor; **Other**—GAUSS high speed audio tape duplication equip.

Cetec Vega (div. of Cetec Corp.), PO Box 5348, El Monte, Calif. 91731. Tel: (213) 442-0782. TWX: (910) 587-3539.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones (wireless).

Charles Lane Studios, 7 Charles Ln., New York, N.Y. 10014. Tel: (212) 242-1479.

Product: **Special Electronic**—STRAMP synchronizing equip.

Christophery, see Sennheiser.

Citation, see Harman/Kardon.

David Clark Co. Inc., 360 Franklin St. Worcester, Mass. 01604. Tel: (617) 756-6216.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—headphones.

Clone-Tone, see Full Compass.

Clubman, see Hammond Inds.

Coastal Specialty Tapes Inc., 274 Bangor St., Lindenhurst, N.Y. 11757. Tel: (516) 226-5900. Pres.: Dan Dobbs; Sales Mgr.: Bernie Staskowski.

Product: **Tape**—splicing & editing equip.; **Other**—labels & labeling equip.

Cohu Inc., Electronics Div., PO Box 623, San Diego, Calif. 92112. Tel: (714) 277-6700. Pres.: J. Barnes; Sales Mgr.: Fred Parker.

Product: **Video**—video cameras; **Other**—video monitors, film chain systems, switchers, remote control systems, telecine cameras, processing equip.

Columbia Magnetics (div. of CBS Inc.), 15 Great Pasture Rd., Danbury, Conn. 06810. Tel: (203) 744-3555; NYC (212) 226-2120.

Branch: Century City, Calif., 1801 Century Park W. Zip: 90067. Tel: (213) 556-4836.

Product: **Tape**—MAGNA SEE splicing & editing equip.

Kelly Combine Assocs., 736 Stephen Rd., Burbank, Calif. 91504. Tel: (213) 845-2115. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Kelly Combine.

Product: **Tape**—heads.

The Company, see listings under "T."

Compex, see Audio & Design.

Complimitter, see Spectra Sonics.

Compudisk, see Sontec.

Concertmaster, see Hartley Prods.

Connoisseur, see Heric Electronics.

Jeff Cooper—Consultant in Acoustics, 22627 Cavalier St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364. Tel: (213) 887-9100. Pres.: Jeff Cooper.

Product: **Studio Designers.**

Coronado, see Quad Eight.

Countryman Assocs. Inc., 417 Stanford Ave., Redwood City, Calif. 94063. Tel: (415) 364-9988. Pres.: Carl Countryman.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—COUNTRYMAN microphones; **Other**—COUNTRYMAN piano pickups, direct boxes; ULTRACOM production intercom systems.

Criterion, see Lafayette.

Crompton Instruments Inc., 2763 Higgins Rd., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007. Tel: (312) 593-1107. Telex: 280504. Pres.: R. D. Vaughan; Sales Mgr.: Tony Pitt.

Branch: Tustin, Calif., 1562A Parkway Loop. Zip: 92680. Tel: (714) 731-2333. Chief Exec.: Ron Kemp.

Product: **Special Electronic**—measuring & testing equip.

Crossroads Audio Inc., 4535 McKinney Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75205. Tel: (214) 528-0600. Pres. & Sales Mgr.: Chuck Conrad.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, speakers—monitor, mixers.

Crown Int'l Inc., 1718 W. Mishawaka Rd., Elkhart, Ind. 46517. Tel: (219) 294-5571. Pres.: Max W. Schofield; Sales Mgr.: James S. Beattie; Adv./PR Specialist: Murray Young.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—P2M microphones; CROWN, AMCRON amplifiers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—CROWN, AMCRON equalizers, measuring & testing equip.; **Other**—CROWN, AMCRON pre-amplifier/control centers.

Cyberonics Inc., 8750 Oland Ave., Sun Valley, Calif. 91352. Tel: (213) 766-7104. Pres.: Tom Lippel; Studio Mgr.: John Valvo.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—CYBERSONICS lathes—disk cutting; ORTOFON cutting systems.

d b x Inc., 71 Chapel St., Newton, Mass. 02195. Tel: (617) 964-3210. Pres.:

AKG

The best digital recordings start here.

The advantages of digital recording can now be realized as never before with the new AKG C414 EB/P48 microphone.

The famous gold plated dual-large diaphragm CK-12 capsule shown here is in use in AKG's total line of professional quad stereo and mono condenser microphones. And these microphones have been used to produce some of today's very best recordings.

The C414 EB/P48 maintains all the features of our highly acclaimed standard model C414 EB—but incorporates new electronics designed to open the door to truly outstanding digital recordings.

Now you can work with an AKG microphone with allowable sound pressure levels of 142 dB (162 dB with selectable attenuation) and the lowest self-noise figure of any microphone we know.

To learn more about this vital link to the best digital recordings, we recommend a visit to your AKG dealer.




AKG ACOUSTICS INC.
A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY
77 Selleck Street, Stamford, CT 06902

© AKG Akustische und Kino-Geräte GmbH, Austria © AKG 1981

AGFA

Sound-sational!

AGFA has been answering the high level requirements of a demanding professional U.S. and European market for many years. And surpassing it everytime - with quality, performance, reliability and availability.

Our Studio Mastering Tape has

Studio Mastering Tape

AGFA-GEVAERT, INC.
275 North Street, Teterboro, N.J. 07608
(201) 288-4100

been accepted on the highest level as "the tape" for top quality original recording. It's available to the discerning in a low-noise, high-output, low print tape in 1/4", 1/2", 1" and 2".

When it comes to sound - come to AGFA for Studio Mastering Tape. It's sound-sational!

Circle 10 on Reader-Service Card



The Professional's Choice in Wireless Microphones

- Wide frequency response
- Low noise and distortion
- Latest companded technology
- Built-in level indicator
- VHF high band for less interference
- Attractive, non reflective finish



Division of Cetec Corporation

P.O. Box 5348 • El Monte, CA 91731
(213) 442-0782 • TWX: 910-587-3539

Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers & Importers

David Blackmer, Professional Prods Div Sales & Mktg Mgr Lance Kor thals
Product **Special Electronic** compressors equalizers limiters noise re duction systems measuring & testing equip **Other**—flangers, de essers noise gates sound enhancers
D C Q, see Ken Schaeffer
D L K Acoustical Prods Inc 1405 Wendota Heights Rd St Paul Minn 55120 Tel (612) 454 7227
Product **Recording & Monitoring** speakers monitor
Dahlquist Inc 601 Old Willets Path Hauppauge NY 11787 Tel (516) 234 5757
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor **Other**—Subwoofer for extending bass response electronic low pass filter (crossover)
Danner see Gotham Audio
David, see Visonik
DeLallab Research Inc 27 Industrial Ave Chelmsford Mass 01824 Tel (617) 256 9034 Telex 951705 Pres Richard DeFrentas Sales Mgr Phil Markham Sales Wayne Morris
Product **Special Electronic** delay systems
Diacoustic Lab 7295R Craftsman Rd Calabasas Calif 91302 Tel 213) 888 8010 Oaner & Pres Ernest M Knight Sales Mgr K D Van denburgh
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—DIACOUSTIC lathes—disk cutting cut ting systems, disks blank stvl—disk recording, GRACE tonearms **Other**—NAB test disks
Diaperfecter see Eirona
Digimic see Ionir
Digital Sound Rec'g 607 N Ave 64 Los Angeles Calif 90042 Tel (213) 558 6741 0048 Pres Van Webster
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers monitor **Studio Designers & Builders** **Other** direct boxes custom studio equip
Digitime see Stencil
DirectMod see Audio Eng'g
Disco see Russen Electronics
Dolby Labs Inc 721 Sansome St San Francisco Calif 94111 Tel (415) 392 0300 Pres Ray M Dolby VP Mktg Ioan Allen
Product **Special Electronic** noise reduction systems **Other** Theater sound equip for stereo optical soundtracks & for 35mm & 70mm mag netic tracks
Dual see United Audio
DuKane Corp 2900 DuKane Dr St Charles Ill 60174 Tel (312) 581 2300
Product **Recording & Monitoring** consoles microphones amplifiers monitor speakers monitor mixers **Special Electronic** compressors equalizers filters limiters **Other** 35mm Sound filmstrip projectors
Duncan Electronics Inc 2865 Laureate Rd Costa Mesa Calif 92626 Tel (714) 545 8261 Pres Harry H Houdyshell Sales Mgr John S Laugh lin
Product **Other** SHIFLINE faders
Dyna Eng'g Inc PO Box 1692 Taps N M 87571 Tel (505) 758 4686 Pres Carroll Cunningham Sales Mgr Michael Zommo
Product **Recording & Monitoring** consoles microphones amplifiers—monitor **Special Electronic** equalizers filters limiters, **Studio Designers & Builders** **Other** distribution amplifiers reverb systems
Dinardo Inc 9613 Oates Ave Sacramento Calif 95827 Tel (916) 362 4102 Telex 377397 Cable ESSSOIIND Pres & Sales Mgr Walter P Semonoff
Product **Recording & Monitoring** speakers monitor
Dynaflanger see MIX
Dyna Mite see Valley People
E D A see Electronic Design Assocs
E E L A Audio, see Audicon
E M T see Gotham Audio & FRAP
E P I see Epicure
E S S Inc 9613 Oates Dr Sacramento Calif 95827 Tel (916) 362 4102 Cable ESS SOUND Telex 377 397
Product **Recording & Monitoring** speakers monitor
E V see Electro Voice
E V Tapco (a Gulton Co) 3910 148 Ave NE Redmond Wash 98072 Tel (206) 883 3510 TWX (910) 119 2591 Pres Dave Merie, Sales Mgr Jim Lippman (Also see Electro Voice)
Product **Recording & Monitoring** amplifiers monitor mixers **Special Electronic** equalizers echo chambers
Eastman Sound Mfg Co Inc Sirkerville N J 08081 Tel (609) 629 6843 Telex 831586
Product **Recording & Monitoring** MARTIN speakers—monitor
Easy Rider see Audio & Design
Eclipse see Sphere Electronics
Editall see Yedit
EditMod, see Audio Eng'g
Electronic Design Assocs Inc (EDA) 12860 W Cedar Dr Lakewood Colo 80228 Tel (303) 988 8306 Pres James Malatachi Sales Mgr John fly
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—EDA consoles mixers **Other** ALICE portable stage lighting systems
Electronic Environments Inc 5200 N 51 Blvd Milwaukee Wis 53218 Tel (414) 463 2440
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—ICE mixers
Electro Sound Inc 160 San Gabriel Dr Sunnyvale Calif 94086 Tel (408) 245 6600 Telex 34 6324 TWX (910) 339 9303
Branch: Omaha, Neb., 35 & Dodge Tel (402) 344 4114
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders **Tape** heads splicing & editing equip **Other**—high speed tape duplicating equip automatic cassette loading equip
Electro Voice Inc (sub of Gulton Inds Inc) 600 Cecil St Buchanan Mich 49107 Tel (616) 695 6831 Pres Robert Babs VP Mktg Bob Morrill Sales Mgr Bob Cook Adv Dir RT Rooney
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—ELECTRO VOICE microphones SEN TRY speakers monitor
Empire Scientific Corp 1055 Stewart Ave Garden City N Y 11530 Tel (516) 222 1400 Telex 125472 VP Sales Andy Segal
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—EMPIRE phono cartridges stylr pickup **Other**—AUDIO GROOMER record care accessories
Epicure Prods Inc 25 Hale St Newburyport Mass 01950 Tel (617) 462 3181

Product **Recording & Monitoring**—EPI EPICURE speakers—monitor THORENS turntables phono cartridges
Erase Sure, see Magnesonics
Ercona Corp 7492 Merrick Rd Bellmore NY 11710 Tel (516) 781 2770 Telex 14 4673 Pres E B Frank, Sales Mgr M Kandell
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—PML microphones headphones, ERCONA microphones mixers headphones LEAK speakers—monitor **Professional Film Equip.**—35mm—DIAPERFECTOR slide film equip **Tape**—ERCONA heads **Other** MARGUET film splicing equip (35 16 4mm)
Esoter see Superscope Marantz
Eumig USA Inc Lake Success Business Park, 225 Community Dr Great Neck NY 10020 Tel (516) 466 6533
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders
Eventide Clockworks Inc 265 W 54 St, New York, NY 10019 Tel (212) 581 9290 Pres Orville N Greene, Mktg Mgr Suzanne Langle
Product **Special Electronic**—EVENTIDE delay systems, QMNPRESSOR compressors **Other**—INSTANT FLANGER flangers, HARMONIZER audio effects equip, EVENTIDE real time analyzers, programmable effects processor
Everything Audio, 16055 Ventura Blvd Suite 1001, Encino Calif 91436 Tel (213) 995 4175 Telex 651485 Pres Brian Cornfield Sales Mgr Tim Mungovan
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—AMFK consoles, **Studio Designers & Builders** **Other**—AIITOPAK computer automation systems
Express see Audio & Design
Express Sound Co Inc 1833 Newport Blvd Costa Mesa, Calif 92627 Tel (714) 645 8501 Pres Jerome C Smith, VP Sales Deborah Jenkins
Product **Studio Designers & Builders**
F M I see Fulton
F R A P (Flat Response Audio Pickup), 1061 Folsom St San Francisco Calif 94103 Tel (415) 431 9350 Pres Arne Lazarus
Product **Special Electronic**—FRAP, EMT echo chambers, **Other**—FRAP transducer pickups & accessories mixing board modifications
F X see Ken Schaeffer
Fader see Valley People
Fanta Professional Servs 1213 16 Ave S Nashville, Tenn 37212 Tel (615) 327 1731 Pres Johnny Rosen
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles **Special Electronic** equal izers filters echo chambers **Studio Designers & Builders** **Other** port able video systems portable 4 in magnetic projection systems
Farnesh Inc PO Box 15068 Salt Lake City Utah 84115 Tel (801) 972 8000 Telex 388352 Pres William Butler, Sales Mgr Howard McClure, Eng Allison Diphant
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—FARNESH consoles, tape recorders, amplifiers monitor, **Special Electronic**—FARNESH delay systems, filters noise reduction systems, **Video**—FARNESH video tape recorders, video camera's **Professional Film Equip.**—35mm FARNESH projectors, slide film equip **Tape**—MACH I splicing & editing equip **Other**—FARNESH film chain cameras film scanners
Ferroglyph see Neal Ferroglyph
Ferrouhe Corp 5083 Kings Hwy Saugerties NY 12477 Tel (914) 246 2811
Product **Tape** heads
Fidelitone Inc 3001 Malmo Rd Arlington Heights Ill 60005 Tel (312) 640 2450 Telex 78 1050 Pres Charles Smith Sales Mgr Gordon Oakes
Product **Other**—tape cleaning accessories video storage cases
Fisher Corp 71314 Lasson St Chatsworth Calif 91311 Tel (213) 998 7322 Telex 69 9480
Branches: South Plainfield, N.J., 151 Helen St Zip 07080 Tel (201) 668 0209 Milroy, Pa., Fisher Park Zip 17063 Tel (717) 667 2101 Telex 832576
Product **Recording & Monitoring** speakers monitor turntables
Flat Audio Response Pickup see FRAP
Frazier Inc 1930 Valli, View Ln Dallas, Tex 75234 Tel (214) 241 3441 Pres Jack Frazier, VP William A Wadkins Jr Sales Mgr Michael Weber
Products **Recording & Monitoring** amplifiers monitor speakers monitor, mixers, **Special Electronic** equalizers
Fried Prods Co, 7616 City Line Ave Philadelphia Pa 19151 Tel (215) 473 7472 Pres Irving M Fried Sales Mgrs (home audio) H Melgoin Fried (audio) Richard L Rosa
Product **Recording & Monitoring** speakers monitor
Frogpole see Posthorn Rec'g
Full Compass Systems Ltd, 6729 Seybold Rd Madison, Wis 53719 Tel (608) 271 1100 WATS (800) 356 5844 Pres Innahon Lupp
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—CLONE TONE consoles mixers **Studio Designers & Builders** **Other**—CLONE TONE electronic modules headphone amplifiers
Fulton Electronics 4204 Brunswick Ave N Minneapolis Minn 55422 Tel (612) 537 7076 Pres Robert W Fulton Sales Mgr Robert W Fredere
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—FMI speakers—monitor, FULLTON phono cartridges **Other** audio accessories
Furman Sound Inc 616 Canal St, San Rafael Calif 94901 Tel (415) 456 6766 Pres Jim Furman, Mktg & Sales Mgr Lary E Collins
Product **Special Electronic** compressors delay systems equalizers fil ters limiters **Other** reverbieration units (spring), turntable crossovers
G C Electronics, 400 S Wyman, Rockford, Ill 61101 Tel (815) 968 9661 VP & Gen Mgr Wayne Timpe, Nat'l Sales Mgr Owen Jackson
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—AUDIOTEX microphones, microphone boms & stands speakers—monitor, headphones **Tape**—AUDIOTEX head demagnetizers bulk erasers **Other**—GC ELECTRONICS VCR accessories
Gain Brain II see Valley People
Garrard USA, 85 Sherwood Ave Farmingdale NY 11735 Tel (516) 293 2400 Telex 96 1457 Pres Roberto Martins, Sales Mgr Ira S Giffin
Product **Recording & Monitoring** turntables
Gauss, see Ceter Gauss
Goldring, see Heric Electronics
Gotham Audio Corp 741 Washington St, New York NY 10014 Tel (212) 741 7411 Pres Stephen F Temmer, VP & Nat'l Sales Mgr Russell Hamm
Branch: Hollywood, Calif., 1710 N La Brea Zip 90046 Tel (213) 874 4444 West Coast VP Hugh S Allen
Product **Recording & Monitoring**—TELEFUNKEN tape recorders, NEU MANN microphones lathes—disk cutting cutting systems stylr—disk recording DANNER microphone booms & stands KLEIN & HUMMEL speakers—monitor EMT mixers, turntables tonearms, phono cartridges, **Special Electronic**—DANNER attenuators, EMT compressors delay sys tems limiters echo chambers, measuring & testing equip NEUMANN compressors, equalizers, filters measuring & testing equip, TELE FUNKEN noise reduction systems, synchronizing equip **Tape**—BASF splicing & editing equip **Other** NTP peak & VU meters
Grace see Sumiko & Diacoustic Lab

SONY DIGITAL. THE EQUIPMENT MORE AND MORE PROS ARE USING TO MINE FOR GOLD AND PLATINUM.



If you've heard digital audio and the experience left you less than bowled over, but you haven't yet heard Sony Digital, observe what happened when other leading professionals did.

Over the past two years, they've made Sony Digital Audio a leader in the industry. That's why the only way to judge Sony is through a personal introduction to our ever-expanding family of digital products.

To arrange that, phone the L.A. headquarters, (213) 537-4300 or the NY office (212) 371-5800. Just ask for Digital Audio.

SONY
Digital Audio

Circle 5 on Reader-Service Card

World Radio History

Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers & Importers

Grado Labs Inc. 4614 Seventh Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. 11220 Tel (212) 435-5340 Pres. Joseph F. Grado Sales Mgr. Rosalind Krieger
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—phono cartridges, stylus-pickup
 Grady Inc. 1275 Bloomfield Ave. Fairfield, N.J. 07006 Tel (201) 575-1433
 Product: **Tape**—heads **Other**—head relapping
 Grommes-Precision, see Precision Electronics

H E O, see Cerwin-Vega
 Hammond Inds Inc., 8000 Madison Pike, Madison, Ala. 35758 Tel (205) 772-9626 Pres. Colin E. Hammond, Meteor Light & Sound Div. & C.ducer Sales Mgr.: Paul Twist; AudioKare/Audiofile Sales Mgr. Mike Burnett.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—METEOR LIGHT & SOUND amplifiers—monitor, CLUBMAN mixers; **Special Electronic** METEOR LIGHT & SOUND equalizers; **Other**—METEOR LIGHT & SOUND direct recording transducers, disco & nightclub lighting & sound equip
 Harman/Kardon Inc., 240 Crossway Park, Woodbury, N.Y. 11797 Tel (516) 496-3400

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—HARMAN/KARDON amplifiers—monitor, turntables; CITATION amplifiers—monitor, RABCO turntables
 Harmonizer, see Eventide Clockworks
 Harris Audio Systems, 1962 NE 149 St., North Miami, Fla. 33181 Tel (305) 944-4448 Contact: Michael Harris.
 Product: Equip. sales.

Harris Corp., Broadcast Prods. Div., PO Box 4290, Quincy, Ill. 62305 Tel: (217) 222-8200 Telex: 404347 VP & Gen. Mgr. G.T. Whicker; Domestic Sales Dir. K.R. Schwenk
 Branches: Culver City, Calif., 5839 Green Valley Circle, Suite 200 Zip: 90230 Tel: (213) 642-0052—New York, N.Y., 675 Third Ave. Zip: 10017 Tel: (212) 986-7600—Houston, Tex., 7000 Regency Square Blvd. Suite 200 Zip: 77036 Tel: (713) 977-2411.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, amplifiers—monitor, turntables; **Special Electronic**—compressors, limiters.

Harrison Systems Inc., PO Box 22964, Nashville, Tenn. 37202 Tel (615) 834-1184 Pres.: David Harrison; Sales Mgr. David A. Purple.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles; **Other**—film scoring/dubbing consoles, console automation systems, video graphics display units.
 Hartley Prods. Corp., 620 Island Rd., Ramsey, N.J. 07446 Tel: (201) 327-4443 Pres.: Richard Schmetterer; Sales Mgr.: Joseph Cappadona.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—CONCERTMASTER speakers—monitor.
 Heath Co., Hilltop Rd., St. Joseph, Mich. 49085 Tel: (616) 982-3200.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—HEATHKIT amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—HEATHKIT equalizers; HEATHKIT-SCHLUMBERGER measuring & testing equip.

Heathkit, see Heath Co
 Heathkit-Schlumberger, see Heath Co
 Heco, see Osawa
 Heil Sound Ltd., 2 Heil Ind'l Blvd., Marissa, Ill. 62257 Tel: (618) 295-3000.
 Pres. Bob Heil.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—OHMEGA consoles, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers, **Special Electronic**—OHMEGA equalizers
 Heric Electronics Inc., 14225 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91423 Tel: (213) 789-0368.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—HERIC headphones, CONNOISSEUR turntables, tonearms, GOLORING phono cartridges, stylus-pickup
 Hewlett-Packard Co., 3000 Hanover St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304 Tel: (415) 857-1501 Telex: 348461 Cable: HEWPACK Pres.: John Young; Sales Mgr. Al Olivero.
 Product: **Special Electronic**—oscillators, measuring & testing equip
 Hilltop Studio Supply, 902 New Due West Ave., Madison, Tenn. 37115 Tel: (615) 865-5272.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, **Studio Designers & Builders**.
 Hitachi Denshi America Ltd., 175 Crossways Park W., Woodbury, N.Y. 11797 Tel: (516) 921-7200, TWX (510) 221-1899
 Branches: Carson, Calif., 21015 S. Figueroa St. Zip 90745 Tel: (213) 328 7110, TWX (910) 349-6952—Aurora, Colo., Gateway Plaza, Bldg. 3, Suite 505, 3538 Peoria Zip 80010 Tel: (303) 344-3156 TWX: (910) 932 2993—Doraville, Ga., 3610 Clearview Pkwy Zip 30340 Tel: (404) 451 9453 TWX (810) 757 4228—Melrose Park, Ill., 1725 N. 33 Ave. Zip 60160 Tel: (312) 344 4020 TWX (910) 226-0411—Lanham, Md., 4720 P Boston Way Zip 20801 Tel: (301) 459 8262—Cincinnati, Ohio, 11250 Cornell Park Dr Zip 45252 Tel: (513) 489 6500—Dallas, Tex., 14169 Praton Rd Zip 75240 Tel: (214) 233 7623, TWX (910) 860 5775—Tukwila, Wash., 1051 Andover Park W Zip 98188 Tel: (206) 575-1690 TWX (910) 444 2155
 Product: **Video**—video tape recorders, video cameras, **Other**—video monitors.
 Hitachi Sales Corp. of America, 401 W Artesia Blvd., Compton, Calif. 90220, Tel: (213) 537-8383, Pres. R. Mori, Audio Sales Mgr. James Maynard, VTR Sales Mgr. Tee Yakura.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, turntables; **Video**—video tape recorders, video cameras, **Tape**—head demagnetizers; **Other**—videodisk players
 I C E, see Ironic Environments.
 I O I, see Image Devices Int'l
 I E D, see Ken Schaffer.
 I E M, see International Electro Magnetics.
 I E M/Opto, see International Electro Magnetics.
 I T Shadow Inc., 8081 Wallace Rd., Eden Prairie, Minn 55344 Tel (612) 934 4400 Telex: 29-0556 TWX (910) 576-2469 Gen. Mgr. R.G. Inglis, Sales Mgr.: G.R. Brodsky
 Product: **Other**—Push button, slide, rotary & key switches, key pads
 I V C, see International Video.
 Image Devices Int'l, 1825 NE 149 St., North Miami, Fla. 33181 Tel: (305) 945-1111, Telex: 51-9348, TWX: (810) 845-4242 Pres.: David Haylock, Rental Mgr.: Steve Clifton.
 Branch: Atlanta, Ga., PO Box 490250, 1651 Phoenix Blvd. Zip: 30349, Tel: (404) 996-0000, Chief Exec.: Steve Brinson
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—IDI tape recorders, mixers, **Other**—professional video/film equip. rental.
 Industrial Research Prods. Inc., 321 N. Bond St., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007 Tel: (312) 439-3600.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—VOICE-MATIC mixers, **Special Elec-**

tronic—INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH delay systems.
 Ionics Inc., PO Box 1111, Michigan City, Ind. 46360 Tel: (219) 879-3381.
 VP Carol Lane.
 Product: **Tape**—heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers; **Other**—audio tape duplicating equip.
 Innovative Audio Inc., 157 E. 163 St., Gardena, Calif. 90248 Tel: (213) 532-4142, Pres. Lynn Gonyea; Sales Mgr. Jimmy Page.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, tape recorders, microphones, microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers, headphones; **Special Electronic**—attenuators, compressors, delay systems, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reduction systems, panners, echo chambers, measuring & testing equip.
 Inovonics Inc., 503-B Vandell Way, Campbell, Calif. 95008 Tel: (408) 374-8300 Sales Mgr. B.L. Fogarty
 Product: **Special Electronic**—compressors, limiters, noise reduction systems, measuring & testing equip.; **Other**—high performance tape recorder electronics
 Instant Flanger, see Eventide Clockworks.
 Interface Electronics, 6710 Alder, Houston, Tex. 77081 Tel: (713) 660-0100, Pres. Louis A. Stevenson.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles; mixers; **Special Electronic**—filters.
 International Electro-Magnetics, 350 N. Eric Dr., Palatine, Ill. 60067 Tel: (312) 358 4622, Pres. John Pretto; Sales Mgr. Tony Pretto.
 Product: **Special Electronic**—IFM/OPTO equalizers; **Tape**—IEM heads.
 International Video Corp., 455 W. Maude Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086 Tel: (408) 738-3900, Cable: INTERVID, Telex 34-6404 Pres.: John C. Frieberg.
 Branch: Elk Grove Village, Ill., 440 Bonnie Ln. Zip 60007 Tel: (312) 439-1261, Telex 72-4305
 Product: **Video**—IVC video tape recorders, video cameras.
 Ionic Inds Inc., 128 James St., Morristown, N.J. 07960 Tel: (201) 539-1040
 Product: **Special Electronic**—IUNIC attenuators, filters, oscillators; **Other**—DIGIONIC digital sequencers.
 J B L, see James B. Lansing.
 J V C Adamant, see JVC Cutting Center.
 J V C Cutting Center Inc., 6363 Sunset Blvd., Suite 500, Hollywood, Calif. 90028 Tel: (213) 467-1166 Telex: 666482 VP: Tom Nishida; Sales Mgr. Larry Boden.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—JVC-ADAMANT cutting systems, stylus-disk recording; **Other**—JVC test records
 J V C (US JVC Corp.), 58-75 Queens Midtown Expwy., Maspeth, N.Y. 11378, Tel: (212) 476-8010.
 Branches: Compton, Calif., 1011 W. Artesia Blvd. Zip: 90220 Tel: (213) 537-6020—Elk Grove Village, Ill., 2250 Lively Blvd. Zip: 60007 Tel: (312) 364-9300—Houston, Tex., 3400 S. Loop E. Zip: 77021 Tel: (713) 741-3741.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, headphones, turntables, phono cartridges, stylus-pickup; **Video**—video tape recorders, video cameras.
 Janszen, see Soundmates
 Javelin Electronics, 19831 Magellan Dr., Torrance, Calif. 90502 Tel: (213) 327-7440 Cable: JAVELIN, Telex 194860 Pres. Donald T. Hecker; Int'l Sales Mgr. Ronald E. Perry; Sales Mgr. Fred Posner
 Product: **Video**—video tape recorders, video cameras; **Other**—video monitors, lenses.
 Jensen Sound Labs., 4136 N. United Pkwy., Schiller Park, Ill. 60176 Tel: (312) 671-5680 Group VP: Jim Twerdani; VP Sales: Pete Fredriksen.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor.
 K E F Electronics Ltd., 425 Sherman Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94306 Tel: (415) 321-2035 Telex: 171413 Sales Mgr.: Fred Yando.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor.
 K L H Burwen Research, see K L H Research & Development.
 K L H Research & Development Corp., 7945 Deering Ave., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304 Tel: (213) 992-0418, TWX: (910) 494-4919, Nat'l Sales Mgr. Rick Gibson
 Branch: Pine, Colo., Rt. 2, Box 238-A, 1058 Beverly Rd. Zip: 80470, Tel: (303) 838 7003, Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Dave Phillips.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—K L H BURWEN RESEARCH headphones; **Special Electronic**—K L H BURWEN RESEARCH equalizers, filters, noise reduction systems.
 Ken-Def Electronics (div. of KDP Inc.), 111 Valley Rd., Wilmington, Del. 19804 Tel: (302) 655 7488.
 Product: **Other**—MOD JAX modular jack fields & patch cords.
 Kenwood Electronics Inc., 1315 E. Watsoncenter Rd., Carson, Calif. 90745, Tel: (213) 518-1700.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, turntables.
 Kepex II, see Valley People.
 Kinetic Audio Int'l Ltd., 6628 W. Irving Park Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60634 Tel: (312) 685-6609 Pres. Ted R. Karson, Sales Mgr. Jeanne Kolb-Russo.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor; **Other**—speaker stands, equipment cabinets, multiple amplifier speaker selectors, cables, terminal clusters, 3 point passive crossover/level controls, stereo amp/line level controls, amplifier stabilizer networks, anti-oscillation filters.
 Klein & Hummel, see Gotham Audio.
 Klipsch & Assocs. Inc., PO Box 688, Hope, Ark. 71801 Tel: (501) 777-6751, TWX (910) 720-6885 Pres. Paul Klipsch; Sales Mgr.: Chuck Mulhearn.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor.
 Korg, see Unicord.
 Koss Corp., 4129 N. Port Washington Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. 53212 Tel: (414) 964 5000.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—headphones.
 Lafayette Radio Electronics, 111 Jericho Tpk., Syosset, N.Y. 11791 Tel: (516) 921-7700.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—LAFAYETTE microphones, amplifiers—monitor, headphones, turntables; CRITERION speakers—monitor, stylus-pickup; **Special Electronic**—LAFAYETTE noise reduction systems, measuring & testing equip.; **Tape**—LAFAYETTE head demagnetizers, splicing & editing equip.
 Lakeside Assocs., 27939 Chillum, Mission Viejo, Calif. 92692 Tel: (714) 855-3171 Pres. Carl J. Yanchar, Exec. VP Stephen Fouce.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor; **Other**—direct boxes, studio phone pre-amplifiers; **Studio Designers & Builders**.
 James B. Lansing Sound Inc. (JBL), 8500 Balboa Blvd., Northridge, Calif. 91329 Tel: (213) 893-8411 Telex: 691473 Pres. Jerry Kalov, Sales Mgr. Ronald H. Means.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—JBL amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers, **Special Electronic**—compressors
 Leak, see Ercona.
 Lexicon Inc., 60 Turner St., Waltham, Mass. 02154 Tel: (617) 891-6790, Telex 923468 Pres. Ron Noonan, Sales Mgr. Keith Worsley.
 Product: **Special Electronic**—PRIME TIME delay systems; LEXICON echo

wireworks

the source for all your cabling needs

- microphone multicable components group ● coaxial cables ● audio/video multicables ● microphone cables ● microphone multicables ● microphone splitting systems ● te-2 cable tester ● computer interface cables ●



WIREWOKS CORPORATION

Professional Audio Products/Broadcast Cabling Division
 380 Hillside Avenue/P.O. Box 3600, Hillside, New Jersey 07205-0380
 Telephone: (201) 686-7400 TWX: 710-985-4675

World's most acclaimed reverb is now more versatile than ever

The best gets better

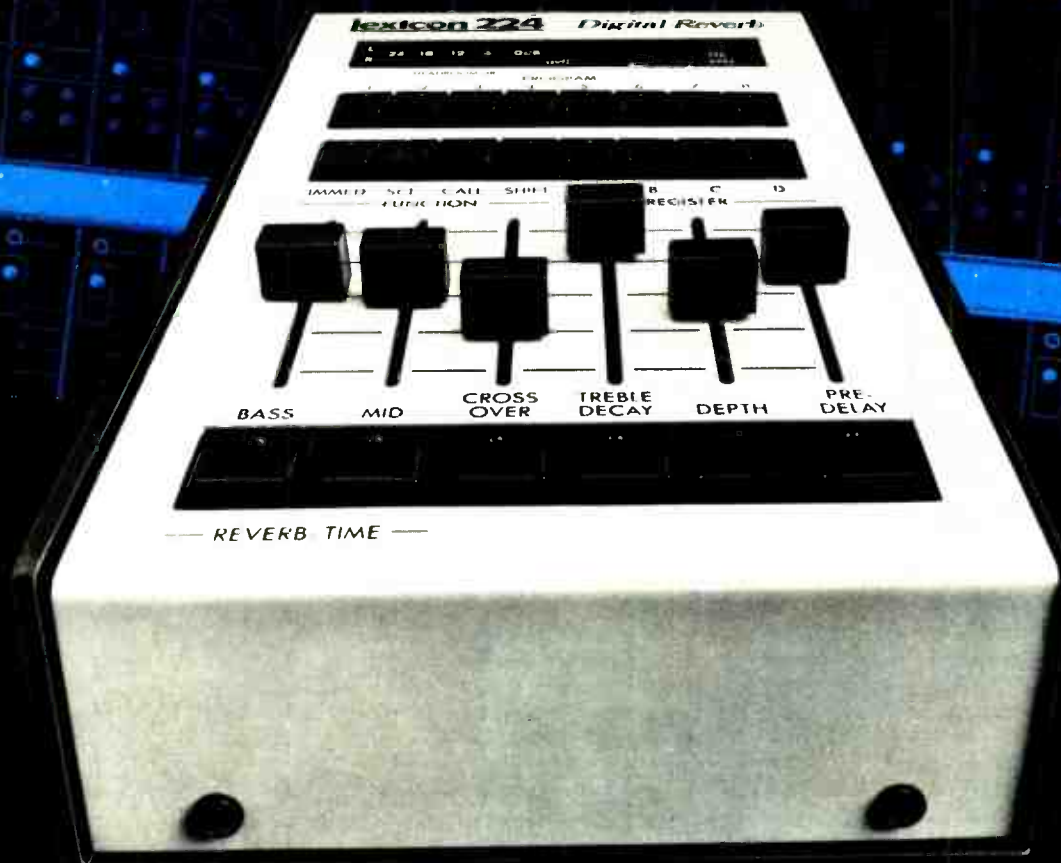
If you already own a Lexicon 224, congratulations! 3rd generation reverb and operating programs have recently been introduced that even further enhance its audio performance. And, you can update your system for pocket money by simply plugging in these new Version-3 programs.

If you haven't yet discovered this superb audio-processing instrument—the most successful ever introduced into pro audio—now's the time. The Model 224 is the number One choice of the world's leading studios, broadcasters and musical artists. Reason: audio performance unmatched by anything else around... true stereo processing... completely natural sound... multiple reverb programs... full fingertip control of all reverberation parameters... and retrofit design that accepts new capabilities as they become available. Like Version-3 software.

With the new Version-3 you get even smoother decay... enhanced ease of operation... plus provision for up to 36 user pre-sets you can store and recall at will... plus a new non-volatile memory option that permanently saves your reverb program set-ups even though power is removed.

Put the Lexicon Model 224 to work for you. Nothing can touch it for versatility or quality of sound. And field-updateability makes it the most cost-effective choice of them all.

Write for literature on why "the best is better"... for you.



Lexicon, Inc.
60 Turner Street, Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 891-6790 / Telex 923468
Export: Gotham Export Corporation, New York, NY 10014

lexicon

Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers & Importers

chambers. **Other**—LEXICON audio time compressors, pitch changers.
 Lups Inc., 1630 Euclid St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404 Tel. (213) 450 1324.
Product: Tape—heads.
 Listen Up Audiosystems, 515 E. Exposition Ave., Denver, Colo. 80209. Tel. (303) 778 0949. Pres.: Walton Stinson; Sales Mgr.: Bill Rollin.
Product: Studio Designers & Builders: Other—equip. sales.
 Loft Professional Prods./Phoenix Audio Labs Inc., 91 Elm St., Manchester, Conn. 06040. Tel. (203) 649 1199. Pres.: John Roberts, VP Peter Nimirowski; Sales Mgr.: Jeffrey Ehrlich.
Product: Special Electronic—delay systems, equalizers. **Other**—electronic crossovers, phono pre-amplifiers.
 Lustrre, see Sumiko.
 M C I Inc., 1400 W. Commercial Blvd., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309. Tel. (305) 491-0825. Telex 51 4362. Pres.: G.C. Harnd; VP Mktg. Lutz H Meyer; Mktg. Mgr.: Larry Lamoray.
Branch: Nashville, Tenn., Nashville Commerce Mall, Suite B9, 1717 Elm Hill Pike. Zip 37210. Tel. (615) 366-0333 Gen Mgr. H Graeme Good all.
Int'l branches: England, France.
Product Recording & Monitoring—consoles, tape recorders, mixers. **Special Electronic**—synchronizing equip.
 M I C M I X Audio Prods. Inc., 2995 Ladybird Ln., Dallas, Tex. 75220. Tel. (214) 352 3811. Sales Mgr. William Allen.
Product: Other—OYNALANGER special effects unit, MASTER ROOM reverb chamber.
 M R L, see Magnetic Reference Lab.
 M S L L, see Meyer Sound.
 M X R Innovations Inc., 740 Orwing Park Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14613. Tel. (716) 254-2910. Telex 97-8451. Pres.: Keith E. Barr, Mktg. Mgr.: Peter Beverage; Sec'y-Treas.: Terry Sherwood; Adv. Mgr.: Jerry Brown.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—decoders & demodulators. **Special Electronic**—compressors, delay systems, equalizers, limiters, noise reduction systems.
 Mach 1, see Fernseh.
 Magna See, see Columbia Magnetics.
 Magnasound, see Trident.
 Magnasync/Moviola Corp., PO Box 707, 5539 Riverton Ave. North Hollywood, Calif. 91603. Tel. (213) 763 8441 Cable MAGNASYNC. Telex 67 3199. Pres.: Daniel M. Zinn, Sales Mgr. G.A. D'Almada.
Product: Professional Film—35mm—dubbers & recorders; **Tape**—heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers. **Other**—film-to-tape transfer systems, 16 & 35mm console film editors.
 Magna-Tech Electronics Co. Inc., 630 Ninth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel. (212) 586-7240. Telex 126191. Pres. Norman T. Prsament, Sales Mgr. Robert W. Eberenz.
Product: Special Electronic—synchronizing equip. **Professional Film Equip.**—35mm—dubbers & recorders, projectors.

Magnecord, see Telex Communications.
 Magnesaser, see Unicorn.
 Magnesonic Sales & Mfg. Co., 3740 B Transport, Ventura, Calif. 93003. Tel. (805) 642 3092. Pres. Donald P. Grosslight.
Product: Tape—ERASE SURE bulk erasers. **Other**—RAPID REWIND cassette rewinders.
 Magnetic Reference Lab Inc. (MRL) 229 Polaris Ave. Suite 4 Mountain View, Calif. 94043. Tel. (415) 965 8187. Pres. John G. McKnight.
Product: Other—alignment test tapes.
 Marantz, see Superscope Marantz.
 Marguet, see Ercona.
 Marshall Electronic, 1205 York Rd., Suite 14, Lutherville Md. 21093. Tel. (301) 484 2220.
Product: Special Electronic—delay systems.
 Marshall Electronics, PO Box 2027 Culver City, Calif. 90230. Tel. (213) 836 4288. Telex 181149. Pres. Henry Shultz, VP Sales Leonard Marshall.
Product: Other—MARSHALL connectors, cables wiring devices, accessories for home & industrial video equip. MOGAMI microphone & speaker cables.
 Martin, see Eastman Sound.
 Martin Audio/Video Corp., 423 W 55 St. New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel. (212) 541 5900. Pres. Bruce P. Martin, VP & Gen Mgr. Courtney Spencer.
Product: Studio Designers & Builders.
 Massenbueg, see Westlake.
 Master Room, see MICMIX.
 Maxi Q, see Valley People.
 McIntosh Lab Inc., 2 Chambers St., Binghamton N.Y. 13903. Tel. (607) 723 3512. Pres. Gordon J. Gow.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor. **Special Electronic**—equalizers measuring & testing equip.
 McMartin Inds. 4500 S. 76 St., Omaha, Neb. 68127. Tel. (402) 331 2000.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles, amplifiers—monitor, mixers.
 Meteor Light & Sound, see Hammond Inds.
 Meltron, see Cerwin-Vega.
 Meyer Sound Labs Inc., 2194 Edison Ave. San Leandro, Calif. 94577. Tel. (415) 569-2866. Pres. John Meyer.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—ACD speakers—monitor. **Other**—MSLI sub woofer speakers with bass extenders, full range compact PA system, floor monitor, motion picture theater playback systems.
 Micro Acoustics Corp., 8 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, N.Y. 10523. Tel. (914) 592 4014 TWX (710) 567 1223. Pres. Arnold Schwartz VP Norman Dieter, Int'l Sales Mgr. Edward Schwartz, Mktg. Servs. Mgr. Lyle Liberman.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—MICRO-ACOUSTICS speakers—monitor, phono cartridges stylus—pickup. MICRO POINT stylus—disk rec'g.
 Micronta, see Radio Shack.
 Micro Point, see Micro Acoustics.
 Micro Trak Corp., 620 Race St., Holyoke, Mass. 01040. Tel. (413) 536 3551. Pres. William E. Stacy.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles amplifiers—monitor mixers, turntables tonearms. **Other**—distribution amplifiers, phono pre amplifiers, tape cartridge racks.
 Mitsubishi Electric Sales America Inc., 3030 E. Victoria St., Compton, Calif. 90221. Tel. (213) 537 7132.
Branch: Lincolnwood, Ill., 7045 N. Ridgeway Ave. Zip 60645. Tel. (973) 2000.

Product: Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders.
 Mod Jax, see Ken Del.
 Modular Sound Systems Inc., 22N49 Pepper Rd., Barrington Ill. 60010. Tel. (312) 382 4550. Pres. & Sales Mgr. Jim Wischmeyer.
Branch: Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 502 Floyd St. Zip 07632. Pres. Paul Friedlander.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—TIME ALIGN speakers—monitor. **Other**—BAG END speaker enclosures.
 Moggami, see Marshall Electronics (Calif.).
 Keith Monks (USA) Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn. 06906. Tel. (203) 348 4969. Telex 64 3678. Pres. Keith Monks, Exec VP Richard Chivers.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphone booms & stands, tonearms. **Other**—phase & impedance testers, record care accessories.
 Mura Corp., 177 Cantigue Rock Rd., Westbury, N.Y. 11590. Tel. (516) 935 3640. Telex 96 7875.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones, headphones.
 Musicworks Int'l, 2352 Wisconsin Ave. NW, Washington, D.C. 20007. Tel. (202) 333 1500. Telex 440519. Pres. Douglas F. Dickey.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—SOLID STATE LOGIC consoles.
 N E O T E K Corp., 1215 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60657. Tel. (312) 929 6699. Pres. Craig M. Connolly, Sales Mgr. Greg Braithwaite.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles.
 N T P, see Gotham Audio.
 Nagra Magnetic Rec'rs Inc. 19 W 44 St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Tel. (212) 840 0999.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders, speakers—monitor.
 Nakamichi USA Corp., 1101 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif. 90401. Tel. (213) 451-5901. Telex 65 2429. Pres. N. Nakamichi, Sales Mgr. K. Izumi.
Branch: Carlisle, Pa., 220 Westbury Ave. Zip 11514. Tel. (516) 333 5440. Chief Exec. Craig Isaac.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones, mixers, phono cartridges. **Special Electronic**—filters, noise reduction systems, measuring & testing equip. **Tape**—heads, head demagnetizers. **Other**—2 & 3 head professional cassette decks, moving coil cartridge booster amps, line amps, bridging adaptor, electronic crossovers.
 Namiki Precision Jewel Co. Ltd., Century Plaza, 5th Fl., 15 Essex Rd., Paramus, N.J. 07652. Tel. (201) 368-8310 TWX (710) 990-1273. Gen Mgr. Norio Miyamoto.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—stylus—pickup. **Tape**—heads.
 Neal, see Neal Ferrograph.
 Neal Ferrograph (USA) Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn. 06906. Tel. (203) 348 1045. Telex 64 3678. Pres. Allan Hellwell, Sales Mgr. Rich ard Chivers.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—FERROGRAPH tape recorders, NEAL FERROGRAPH speakers—monitor, headphones. **Special Electronic**—FERROGRAPH measuring & testing equip., synchronizing equip. **Tape**—FERROGRAPH head demagnetizers. **Other**—NEAL cassette recorders.
 Neumann, see Gotham Audio.
 Neutrik Prods., 77 Selleck St., Stamford, Conn. 06902. Tel. (203) 348-2121. VP. Andrew Brakhan, Mktg. Mgr. S. Richard Ravich.
Product: Special Electronic—attenuators, measuring & testing equip. **Other**—audio connectors, modules & kits.
 Rupert Neve Inc., Berkshire Ind'l Park, Bethel, Conn. 06801. Tel. (203) 744 6230. Telex 969638. Pres. Tore B. Nordahl, Mktg. Mgr. Anthony H. Langley.
Branch: Hollywood, Calif., 7533 Sunset Blvd. Zip 90046. Tel. (213) 874 8124. Telex 194942. Reg'l Sales Mgr. B. Morgan Martin—Nashville, Tenn., PO Box 120907. Zip 37212. Tel. (615) 385 2090. Reg'l Sales Mgr. Glen McCandless.
Int'l branch: Canada.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles, mixers. **Special Electronic**—compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reduction systems. **Studio Designers & Builders.**
 Noise Limited 2227 Corsica Rd., Baltimore, Md. 21221. Tel. (301) 335 8523. Pres. & Sales Mgr. Dave Drought.
Product: Other—custom, portable audio & video console cabinets, remote power supply cabinets, design & fabrication of console or related sub-assemblies such as patch bays & structural sections, engineering support & coordination between component manufacturers.
 Nortronics Co. Inc., 8101 10 Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn. 55427. Tel. (612) 545-0401. Telex 29 0304. Pres. John Yngve, Nat'l Sales Mgr. Ken Lubitz.
Product: Tape—NORTRONICS heads. PERFORMANCE SERIES head demagnetizers, bulk erasers, splicing & editing equip. **Other**—RECORDER CARE videocassette head cleaners, demagnetizers & bulk erasers.
 Nova, see Westlake.
 Ohm Acoustics Corp., 241 Taaffe Pl., Brooklyn N.Y. 11205. Tel. (212) 783 1111.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor.
 Ohmega, see Heil Sound.
 Omnipressor, see Eventide Clockworks.
 Opamp Labs Inc., 1033 N. Sycamore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90038. Tel. (213) 934 3566. Pres. Bel Losmandy, Sales Mgr. I. Losmandy.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles amplifiers—monitor, mixers. **Special Electronic**—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, noise reduction systems, oscillators, echo chambers, synchronizing equip. **Other**—power supplies, audio transformers, audio & video distribution amplifiers, microphone preamp, magnetic tape amps, D.C. amps, projector electronics.
 Optonica, see Sharp.
 Optro, see International Electro Magnetics.
 Urban Assocs. Inc., 645 Bryant St., San Francisco, Calif. 94107. Tel. (415) 957 1063. Cable ORBANAUDIO. Telex 17 1480. Pres. John Delantoni, Mktg. Mgr. Sid Goldstein.
Product: Special Electronic—compressors equalizers limiters, echo chambers. **Other**—de-essers, stereo synthesizers.
 Ortolon, 122 Dupont St., Plainview, N.Y. 11803. Tel. (516) 349 9180. Telex 143154. Gen Mgr. Henry A. Roed Jr., Sales Mgr. Colin Evans, Mktg. Coord. A. Genovese.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—phono cartridges stylus—pickup.
 Osawa & Co. (USA) Inc., 21 Harbor Park Dr., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050. Tel. (516) 484 5455.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—HECO speakers—monitor. ULTRA CRAFT tonearms. OSAWA SATIN phono cartridges.
 Otari Corp., 2 Davis Or., Belmont, Calif. 94002. Tel. (415) 592-8311. TWX (910) 376 4890. Pres. Jack Soma, Sales Mgr. Steven Krampf.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders. **Other**—tape duplicators, automated Beta & VHS videocassette loaders.
 P A I Electronics Inc., 1020 W. Wilshire Blvd., Oklahoma City Okla. 73116. Tel. (405) 843 9626.
Product: Special Electronic—PHLANGER delay systems, filters, limiters, oscillators. **Other**—PAIA computer/synthesizer interfaces.

NOW A STARVING ARTIST DOESN'T HAVE TO RECORD LIKE ONE.

Sony has developed a mid-side recording mic that will bring the quality of your recordings one step closer to the studio.

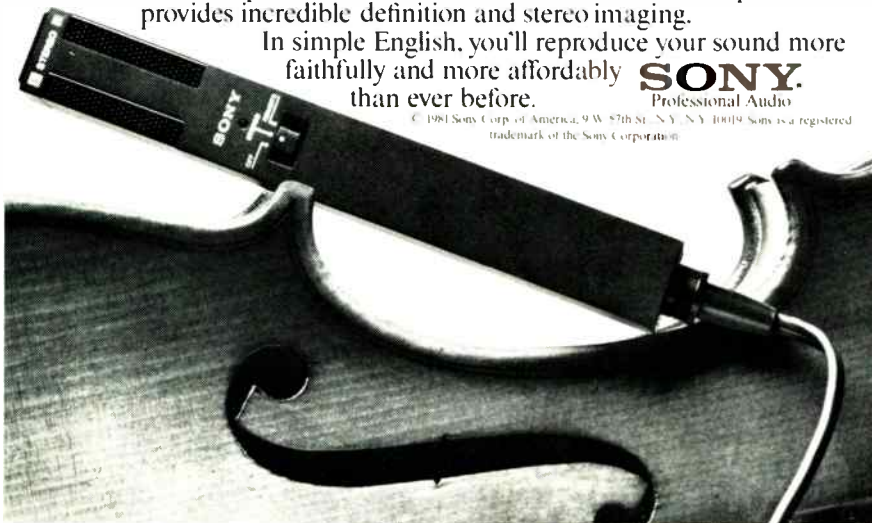
The ECM-939T. Available, remarkably, for about what it would cost you for one hour of studio time.

This mic utilizes the latest Sony innovation: the first bi-directional back electret capsule. Which, in tandem with its cardioid capsule, provides incredible definition and stereo imaging.

In simple English, you'll reproduce your sound more faithfully and more affordably **SONY** than ever before.

Professional Audio

© 1981 Sony Corp. of America, 9 W. 57th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10019. Sony is a registered trademark of the Sony Corporation.



Circle 6 on Reader-Service Card

One of the most popular groups in the recording industry.



A full line of record care products.

At Sound Guard we offer the audio and record retailer a money-making line of professional-quality products. Our products clean, preserve, protect and enhance your customers' records. With Sound Guard it's a snap to stimulate those valuable "extra" sales. Because, at today's record prices, consumers want to protect their investments.

It's easy to spot our popular group.

At Sound Guard we've created new colorful eye-catching packaging that's a handsome addition to your store. Our point-of-purchase displays grab the impulse buyer; our literature helps make the sale; our quality gets the repeat sales. And we'll also be winning consumers over with our new national advertising program. In addition to a strong campaign in the audio books we'll be advertising in such magazines as *Oui*, *Rolling Stone*, *GQ*, *Esquire*, *Popular Electronics* and *Scientific American*.

You'll be seeing more of us soon.

Because, in addition to our quality line of record care products, we're improving and expanding. This year we introduced a vastly superior anti-static preservative, and we'll soon be announcing several new products.

The stage is set for profits.

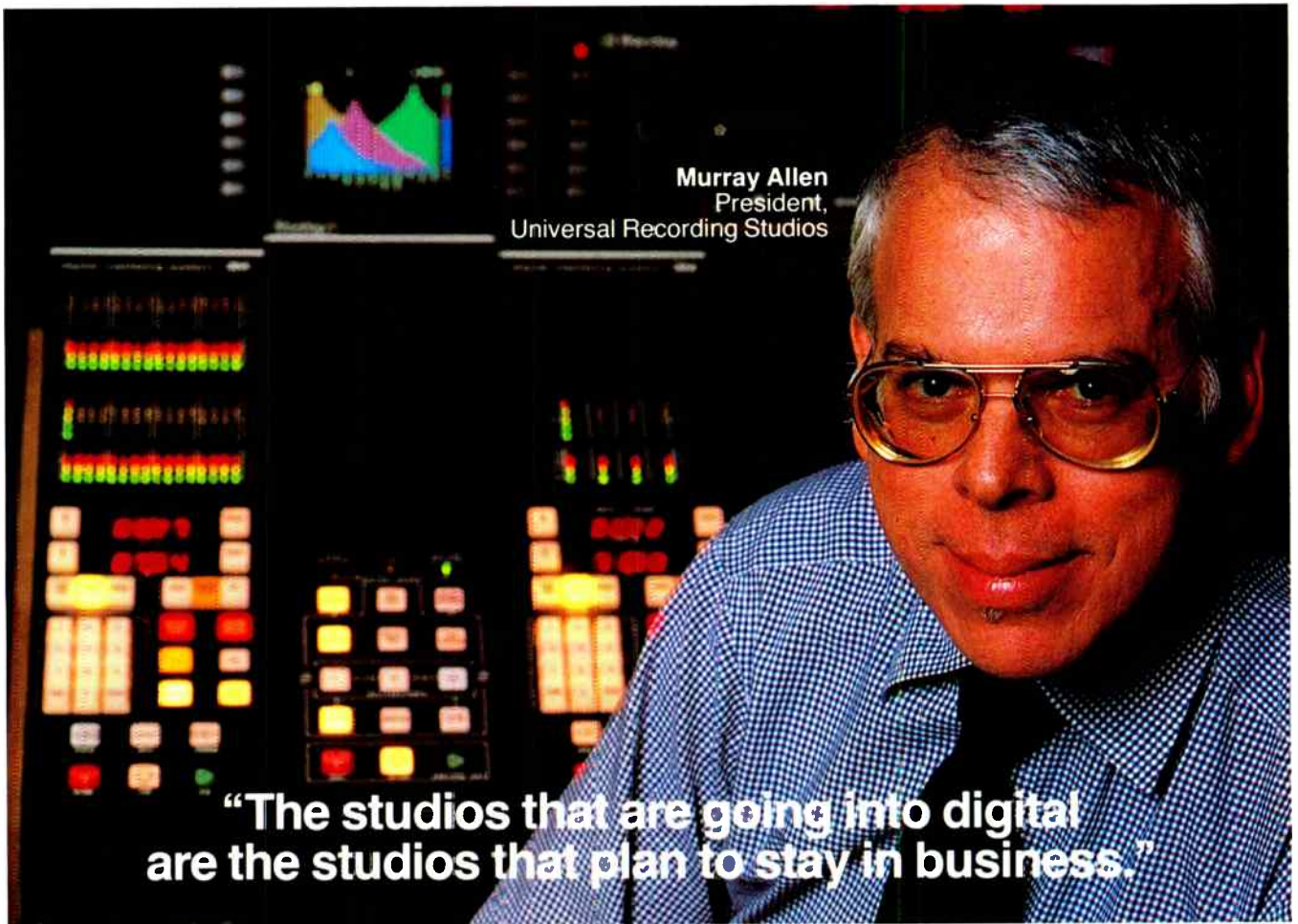
We have all the top performers: Sound Guard Record Preservative, Cleaner, Work Pad, Stylus Care Kit, and Total Record Care System. All you have to do is stock them, spotlight them, and start ringing up sales.

**sound
guard**
W

Sound Guard Corporation
348 S.W. 13th Avenue
Pompano Beach, Fla. 33060
(800) 327-1144
In Florida: (305) 782-1041

Facilities: Cincinnati, Ohio; Tokyo, Japan; Brussels, Belgium.

Circle 9 on Reader-Service Card



Murray Allen
President,
Universal Recording Studios

“The studios that are going into digital are the studios that plan to stay in business.”

Murray Allen, who has been president of Universal Studios in Chicago since 1973, started performing professionally with the Glen Miller Band when he was 18. He says that if he has had one goal in life, it is to record music the way it actually sounds. And he claims that the 3M Digital Recording System just may be the answer to that dream.

Q: You're known in many circles as a management genius. In a depressed industry, how did you justify the cost of a digital system?

A: It's when times are tough that you've got to do something different – better, to stimulate business. Digital gives clients much more in terms of sound. And I find that a lot of bankers would sooner give you financing on digital, because they know analog is being replaced by something new.

Q: I understand your entry into digital has been quite profitable.

A: It made money right away. Immediately. It's currently running about 60 to 65 hours a week. And that makes money. We typically charge fifty dollars more per hour. And, we've yet to find a client that doesn't get hooked on it.

Q: So the added cost doesn't discourage clients?

A: Digital sells itself, and the added cost isn't that much. It's not that much more than doing double 24s. If you're talking about an advertising job, it might end up being three hundred dollars more. On a record date, people get more squeamish. But when producers and musicians hear the results, they realize digital is worth it. Because every little nuance comes through, artists actually play better.

Q: How do you find digital editing?

A: Electronic editing takes a little longer because our blade skills are so well developed. But, the extra precision and ability to preview and audition an edit more than make up for the time. Actually, our editing requirements have been small because of 3M's exceptional punch-in capability. We've done multi-track punch-ins of large vocal and instrumental groups right in the middle of a note . . . and you can't detect them.

Q: You were speaking earlier about commercials. Do you actually think, given the relatively poor quality of broadcast sound, that digital is worth it?

A: Yes. Commercials we've recorded digitally prove that TV can carry better sound, more impact. And impact is what the client wants. He can't add more lines of resolution to video but he can add punch to the audio.

Q: Any other applications you see as prime prospects?

A: Film scoring. We've done some already. Sound is so important to productions. When somebody does a film in digital, and releases it with digital playback, it'll be a mind-blower. And it won't be long.

Q: Any other comments about the future of digital?

A: It's catching on like crazy. More and more albums are digital because it sounds better, the musicians like it better. You're remiss in your responsibility if you don't give them digital.



3M Hears You . . .

3M

Circle 7 on Reader-Service Card

If you're ready to move up to a specialized mixer, you're ready for Ramsa.

The Sound Reinforcement Specialist: Ramsa WR-8716

When your sound says you're professional but your mixer doesn't. When you're wasting your subtlety and style on "make-do" boards. When you're creating compromises instead of clear-cut distinctions. Then you're ready for Ramsa—the new mixers that are specialized so you won't have to compromise.

The WR-8716 is a fully modular sound reinforcement console with 16 input

modules, 4 group modules, and 2 masters. It features 16 input pre-fader solo buttons, 4 group modules with pre-fader insertion patch points, and lockable post-fader solo buttons. There are 6 illuminated VU meters with peak LED's for easy outdoor

reading and a separate stereo variable frequency EQ for monitor sends. Pan pot controls allow panning to the left or right masters while level controls permit 16 x 6 board operation. The left and right direct channel assign function lets you bypass the group modules for individual sources. Portable operation is a snap with easy access connectors.

And the WR-8716 features plastic conductive faders for greater reliability and smooth, low-noise operation; external power supply for light weight, and switchable 48V DC phantom power for condenser mics.



RAMSA

The Recording Specialist: Ramsa WR-8816

The WR-8816 recording console includes the same modular construction, input modules, power supplies, and faders as the WR-8716 plus many important recording advantages. Like direct outputs for 4, 8, or 16 track recording and peak-reading LED meters that let you monitor any 4 out of 24 signals with clear, quick response.

You'll command a variable frequency EQ section with 3 frequency settings for the high and low frequencies plus continuously variable

midrange. Stereo echo send replaces the separate mono controls you'll find on competitive boards. And you get two independent stereo monitor controls—one for musician's headphones, one for control room monitors—a special feature for any mixer in this class. And there are other important features

like low noise electronically balanced mic inputs with new high-speed IC's, 16 switchable post-fader solo controls and XLR-type mic connectors.

Ramsa offers a full line of specialty mixers including the more compact WR-8210 recording mixer and WR-130 sound reinforcement mixer. So don't hold down your professional sound, call (201) 348-7470, because you're ready for Ramsa.



RAMSA
Audio Mixer

Circle 8 on Reader-Service Card

Panasonic[®]
PROFESSIONAL AUDIO DIVISION

World Radio History

Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers & Importers

SoundSpace, see Advent.

Sound Workshop Professional Audio Prods. Inc., 1324 Motor Pkwy., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788 Tel: (516) 582 6210 Telex: 649230 Pres: Michael Tapes; Sales Mgr: Emil Handke

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles; **Other**—video post production audio consoles.

Southwest Technical Prods. Corp., 219 W. Rhapsody, San Antonio, Tex. 78216 Tel: (512) 344 0241.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—equalizers

Specpet, see Ken Schaffer

Spectra Sonics, 3750 Airport Rd., Ogden, Utah 84403 Tel: (801) 392-7531 Pres: William G. Dilley

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—SPECTRA SONICS consoles, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers; **Special Electronic**—SPECTRA SONICS attenuators, delay systems, equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators, panners; COMPLIMETER compressors; **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Sphere Electronics Inc., 70201 A Prairie, Chatsworth, Calif. 91311. Tel:

(213) 349 4747. Pres: Don McLaughlin; Sales Mgr: David Holmes

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—ECLIPSE consoles, ALPHA mixers; SPHERE cutting systems; **Special Electronic**—SPHERE equalizers

Spotmaster, see Broadcast Electronics.

Stage, see Unicorn.

Stancil Corp., 921 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90038 Tel: (213) 464 7461 TWX: (910) 321-3903 Pres: William V. Stancil; Sales Mgr: Michael D. Custer

Product: **Other**—STANCIL voice logging recorders (56-1 channels); DIGI TIME automatic tape search system

Standard Tape Lab Inc., 26120 Eden Landing Rd., No. 5, Hayward Calif. 94545 Tel: (415) 786 3546.

Product: **Other**—magnetic test tapes

Stanton Magnetics Inc., 200 Terminal Dr., Plainview, N.Y. 11803 Tel: (516) 349 0209. NYC Tel: (212) 445-0554/0063. TWX: (510) 221 1845 Pres: W.D. Stanton; Sales Mgr: Pete Bidwell; Media Mgr: Jean Kapen

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—STANTON headphones, turntables, phono cartridges, stylus—pickup; **Other**—STANTON turntable preamp/

equalizer; PERMOSTAT record care prods.; RC4 record care prods

Starbird, see Accurate Sound.

Stephens Electronics Inc., 3513 Pacific Ave., Burbank, Calif. 91505 Tel: (213) 842-5116. Pres: & Sales Mgr: John F. Stephens

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders; **Tape**—splicing & editing equip; **Other**—autolocator; SMPTE chase system

John M. Storky Assocs. Inc., 31 Union Square W., New York, N.Y. 10003 Tel:

(212) 675-1166. Pres: John M. Storky.

Product: **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Stramp, see Charles Lane (see listing under "C").

Studer Revox America Inc., 1425 Elm Hill Pike, Nashville, Tenn. 37210. Tel:

(615) 254 5651. Telex: 55-4453. Pres: Bruno Hochstrasser; Sales Mgr: Barry Evans

Branches: **Van Nuys, Calif.**, 14046 Burbank Blvd. Zip: 91401. Tel: (213) 780 4234. Contact: Bill Van Doren—Barrington, Ill., 111 South Dr., Tower Lake Zip: 60010. Tel: (312) 381-4559. Contact: Brian Tucker—New York, N.Y., 155 Ave. of the Americas. Zip: 10013. Tel: (212) 255-4462. Con-

tacts: Fred Layton, Tom Minter—Torrill, Tex., Box 197, Rt. 4. Zip: 75060 Tel: (214) 222-2131. Contacts: Bobb Partridge, Peter Blair

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—STUDER consoles, tape recorders, microphones, amplifiers—monitor, mixers; REVOX tape recorders, micro-

phones, speakers—monitor, headphones, turntables; **Special Electronic**—STUDER filters, synchronizing equip.; **Tape**—STUDER, REVOX splicing &

editing equip.; **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Studio Maintenance Servs., 12458/60 Magnolia Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif. 91607 Tel: (213) 877 3311. Telex: 674901. Pres: Dave Michaels;

Sales Mgr: Buddy Frisbee

Product: **Studio Designers & Builders**; **Other**—direct boxes, multiple

headphone boxes, cables, panels, snakes

Studiomaster Inc., 1365 Dynamics St., Anaheim, Calif. 92806 Tel: (714) 528-4930.

Home office: England, Recording Studio Design Ltd./Studiomaster Ltd.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, amplifiers—monitor, mixers;

Studio Supply Co. Inc., 45 Music Square W., Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Tel:

(615) 327 3075 Owner, Pres: & Sales Mgr: Tom Irby; VP & Gen. Mgr: John Alderson

Branch: **North Miami, Fla.**, 14875 NE 20 Ave. Zip: 33181 Tel: (305) 944 2911. Owner: Jim Nygaard; **Chicago, Ill.**, 100 E. Ohio Suite 600. Zip: 60611. Tel: (312) 751-1075. Mgr: George Zraich

Product: **Studio Designers & Builders**; **Other**—headphone boxes, direct

boxes.

Sumiko Inc., PO Box 5046, Berkeley, Calif. 94705. Tel: (415) 843-4500

Pres: Blair Boyd; Sales Mgr: Joe Abrams

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—GRACE tonearms, phono cartridges, stylus—pickup; SUPEX phono cartridges, stylus—pickup; LUSTRE tonearms;

ANDANTE phono cartridges, stylus—pickup.

Superox Electronics Corp., 151 Ludlow St., Yonkers, N.Y. 10705. Tel: (914) 965 6906 Telex: 131584. Pres: Daniel Schulman; Mktg. Dir.: Michael Solomon

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—headphones; **Special Electronic**—equalizers

Superscope/Marantz, 20525 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311. Tel: (213) 998 9333. Pres: Joseph Tushinsky

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—SUPERSCOPE microphones, mixers; MARANTZ amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, turntables, phono

cartridges; ESOTEC amplifiers—monitor; PRESTIGE speakers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—MARANTZ equalizers

Supex, see Sumiko

Switchcraft Inc., 5555 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60630 Tel: (312) 792 2700. TWX: (910) 221 5199. Pres: William C. Jones; Sales Mgr.: E.F. Larabee; Mktg. Communications Mgr.: Herbert C. Klapp

Product: **Other**—audio connectors & accessories

T A D, see Technical Audio Devices

T D P, see TanDen

Taberamp, see Taber Mig

Taberaser, see Taber Mig

Taber Mig & Eng'g Co., 2081 Edison Ave., San Leandro, Calif. 94577. Tel: (415) 635 3831. Telex: 33 7714.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—TABERAMP amplifiers—monitor; **Tape**—TABER heads; TABERASER bulk erasers; **Other**—TABER tape

recorder overhaul & reconditioning services

Tandberg of America Inc., Labriola Court, Armonk, N.Y. 10954 Tel: (914) 273 9150 Telex: 137357. Pres: Tor Svendsen; Sales Mgr: Joel Rosenblatt

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders, amplifiers—monitor; **Other**—cassette decks, pre amplifiers, tuners, receivers

TanDen Prods., PO Box 382, Gainesville, Tex. 76240 Tel: (817) 665-6756

Pres: Bobby Dennis; Sales Mgr: Roger Christan

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—TDP consoles; **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Tangent Systems Inc., 2005 F. University, Phoenix, Ariz. 85034. Tel: (602) 267 0653 Telex: 696191. Pres: Fredrick W. Kukules; Sales Mgr: Thomas Scott

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, mixers; **Other**—post prod'n

video consoles, 40 segment I.F.D. meters.

Tannoy, see BGW

Tapco, see EV Tapco

Tapemaker Sales Co., 48 Urban Ave., Westbury, N.Y. 11590 Tel: (516) 333 2700. Pres: Arthur Brandwein; Office Mgr: Karen Sitkoff

Product: **Tape**—splicing & editing equip.; **Other**—film splicing tape, videocassette evaluators, video head cleaning cartridges, video splicing

tabs, anti static leader tape

Tascam, see Teac

Teac Corp. of America, 7733 Telegraph Rd., Montebello, Calif. 90640 Tel: (213) 726-0303. Pres: Norio Tamura; Gen. Mgr.: Gary Beckerman; Audio

Prods. Sales Mgr: Barry Goldman; Professional Prods. Bill Mohrhoff; Da vid Oren

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—TASCAM consoles, tape recorders, mixers; TEAC microphones, decoders & demodulators; **Special Electronic**—TEAC equalizers, noise reduction systems; **Video**—TEAC video

tape recorders

Tech Craft by Bogen, see Bogen

Technical Audio Devices (div. of US Pioneer Electronics Corp.), 142 Redneck Ave., Moonachie, N.J. 07074 Tel: (201) 440 8234 Mktg. Mgr: John Brozda

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—TAD speakers—monitor

Technics R&B, see Panasonic Professional Audio

Telefunken, see Gotham Audio

Telex Communications Inc., 9600 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55420. Tel: (612) 884 4051.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—MAGNECORD, TELEX tape recorders, TURNER microphones; TELEX headphones

The Company, 28 Music Square E., Nashville, Tenn. 37203 Tel: (615) 320 0807. TWX: (810) 371 1006. Pres: John W. Gardner; VP: John H. Brandon; Sales Mgr: Gordon Evans

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—THE ONE speakers—monitor; **Studio Designers & Builders**; **Other**—THE PREAMP phono pre amplifiers; THE DIRECT BOX direct boxes

The Direct Box, see The Company

The One, see The Company

The Preamp, see The Company

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS EXCHANGE

We Are The Country's Largest Equipment Broker, Specializing In The World's Finest Console Kits

Build Your Own Studio With Quality Equipment Under Our Supervision And Save Tens Of Thousands Of Dollars.

We Buy And Sell Worldwide.

1281 Cape St. Clair Road, Annapolis, MD 21401
(301) 262-6869

Circle 22 on Reader-Service Card

SPECIALIZING IN DISC MASTERING EQUIPMENT

NEW, USED, REBUILT AND COMPUTER LATHES
CUTTERHEADS— NEW, USED, REPAIRING
CUSTOM DRIVER SYSTEMS
CUTTING ROOM EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
SPEAKER MOUNTING BRACKETS

SALES - DESIGN - INSTALLATION WORLDWIDE



RANSTEELE AUDIO INC

1697 BROADWAY

NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019

(212) 265-5563

Circle 23 on Reader-Service Card

FOR GREAT RECORDING, UP AGAINST THE WALL!

What really blows many recording engineers off their chair is the sonic *beauty*, the *accuracy*, the *reality* of the PZMicrophone.™

It's all summed up in one engineer's comment: "It's as if my ears were *in* the studio!"

The PZM™ will give you fidelity you never hoped to achieve – with minimal miking.

For instance, the evidence to date indicates that the best way to capture all the magic of a top vocalist is to have him sing to a PZMicrophone mounted on the wall. The physics of the PZM indicate that this could develop some profoundly improved recordings.

Try your next bluegrass group (or other small combo) with a PZM (or two for stereo) on the floor. Some significant trials indicate that you'll hear sound qualities hard to achieve with other miking systems.

If your current miking set up is losing something, you owe it to yourself – and to the artist – to try PZM.

One of the most rewarding benefits of owning a PZMicrophone is the

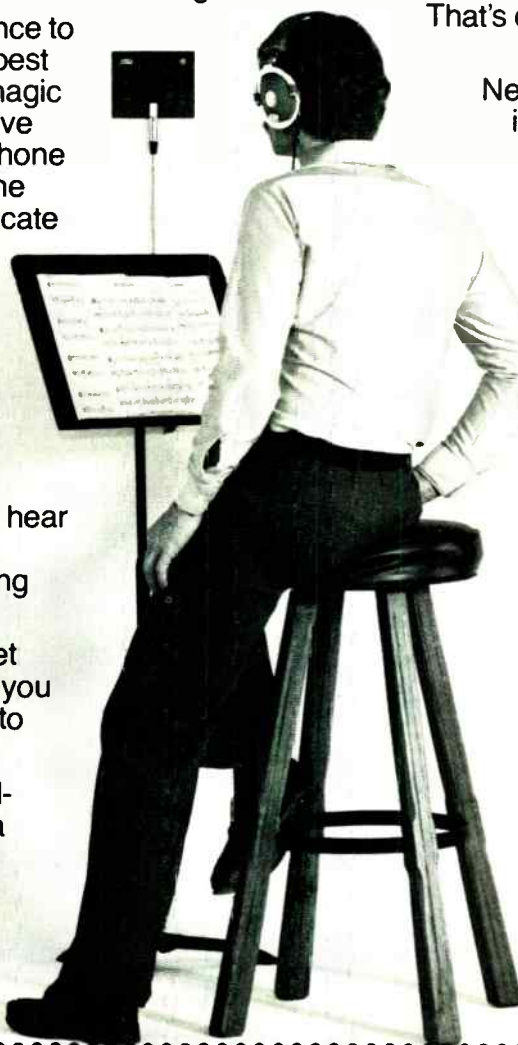
feeling of liberation, of newness, that comes with this small package.

There is no textbook for miking with PZM. Those who own them are writing the textbook. With PZM, you are suddenly freed from the old rules, *free* to discover the sound of today, and the techniques of tomorrow.

That's exciting. It's also disturbing, and maybe a little scary.

New technology is always disturbing, but its rewards can be enormous. You know how important those rewards can be in your profession. We'd like to help you earn them.

A number of engineers have already tried PZMicrophones in a wide variety of situations, and have shared their opinions of the results with us. We've published all these ideas in PZM APPLICATION NOTES. A free copy is yours for the asking. It could be a key to unlock more of your creativity.



© Crown International, 1981



...WHEN YOU'RE READY FOR REAL!

Send to:  CROWN INTERNATIONAL
1718 W. Mishawaka Road, Elkhart, IN 46517

Please send me PZM APPLICATION NOTES.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Circle 4 on Reader-Service Card

World Radio History

Recording Studio Equipment Manufacturers & Importers

Thomson-CSF Broadcast Inc., 37 Brownhouse Rd., Stamford, Conn. 06902. Tel: (203) 327-7700. Pres. Thomas Callahan. Sales Mgr.: Richard Sanford; Adv. Mgr.: Abbey L. Miller.
Sales & service branch: Burbank, Calif., 1919 W. Magnolia Blvd. Zip 91506. Tel: (213) 849-2188. Reg'l Mgr.: Mike Clayton
 Product: **Special Electronic**—THOMSON-CSF equalizers, limiters, noise reduction systems, synchronizing equip.; **Video**—THOMSON-CSF video cameras; **Other**—VIDIPLIX video multiplexer; THOMSON-CSF color correction systems, image enhancers.
 Thorens, see Epicure.
 3 M Co., 3M Center, St. Paul, Minn. 55144. Tel: (612) 733-1110.
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—3M tape recorders; **Special Electronic**—3M delay systems; **Video**—3M video tape recorders; **Tape**—SCOTCH splicing & editing equip. **Other**—3M electronic digital editors, graphics generators, routing/switching and machine control systems.
 Time Align, see Modular Sound.
 Toshiba America Inc., 1 Penn Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10001. Tel: (212) 947-1330
 Product: **Video**—video tape recorders, video cameras.
 Trans-Amp, see Valley People.

MOGAMI

HIGH DEFINITION AUDIO CABLES

Our new high technology NEGLEX series cables are improving studio sound throughout the world. It's almost like gaining a generation. Mogami is a world leader in the research and manufacture of advanced audio & video cables now available in U.S. Also unique Ultra-flexible types available.

MICROPHONE-SNAKE-INTERCONNECT
 GUITAR-SPEAKER-TONEARM-MINIATURE COAX

MOGAMI PRODUCTS DIVISION
 P.O. BOX 2027
 CULVER CITY, CA 90230
 (213) 836-4288
 TELEX: 181149 WEST LSA

Circle 15 on Reader-Service Card



THE FIRST FULL SERVICE AUDIO COLLECTIVE

We Sell New & Broker Used Equipment

Services Include:

- Equipment Supply
- Acoustical Consultants
- Studio Designers
- Maintenance Engineers
- Recording Engineers
- Electrical Technicians
- Construction Crews
- Tour Managers
- Road Crews

plus Complimentary Industry Feedback



1595 Broadway • #402
 New York, NY 10019 (212) 765-7790

Telex AUDIOGRP 424339

Circle 24 on Reader-Service Card

Transco Prods Int'l, 875 Merrick Ave., Westbury, N.Y. 11590. Tel: (516) 683-3000. Cable: EXREGNIS Telex: 649186. 229011. Sales Mgr.: Richard Lewent.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—disks—blank
 Trident (USA) Inc., 652 Glenbrook Rd., Stamford, Conn. 06490. Tel: (203) 357-8337. Telex: 643678. VP: Ken Bray. Sales Mgr.: Mark Terry
 Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—TRIDENT consoles, tape recorders, mixers; **MAGNASOUND** microphones; **Special Electronic**—TRIDENT comp. processors, equalizers, limiters.

Turner, see Telex.

U M C Electronics Co., 460 Sackett Point Rd., North Haven, Conn. 06473. Tel: (203) 288-7731. Telex: 96-3510. Pres.: James C. Leu. Sales Mgr.: Philip W. Lohman

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—BEAUCART consoles; **Tape**—BEAUCART bulk erasers, splicing & editing equip.; **Other**—BEAUCART cartridge tape machines, open reel & cartridge tape drive motors.

U R E I, see United Rec'g.

U S Pioneer Electronics Corp., 85 Oxford Dr., Moonachie, N.J. 07074. Tel: (201) 440-8100. Pres.: Tom Iuchr. Sales Mgr.: Frank Leonard. Local branch: 75 Oxford Dr. Zip: 07074. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Lee Gold (Also see Technical Audio Devices)

Branches: Hawthorne, Calif., 4880 Rosecrans Ave. Zip: 90250. Tel: (213) 679-8141. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Mike Pontelle—**Elk Grove Village, Ill.**, 737 Fargo Ave. Zip: 60007. Tel: (312) 593-2960. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Tom Friel—**Irving, Tex.**, 1875 Walnut Hill Ln. Zip: 75062. Tel: (214) 258-0200. Reg'l Sales Mgr.: Bob Johnson.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—PIONEER tape recorders, microphones, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, headphones, turntables, phono cartridges; **Special Electronic**—PIONEER equalizers; **Other**—PIONEER reverbification amplifiers, dynamic processors

Ultracom, see Countryman.

Ultracraft, see Osawa.

Ultra-Flow, see Recoton.

Ultra-Magnetics, see Recoton.

Uncord Inc., 89 Frost St., Westbury, N.Y. 11590. Tel: (516) 333-9100. Pres.: Frank Meshowski. Sales Mgr.: Tony Vespoli.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—STAGE microphones UNIVOX microphone booms & stands; **Special Electronic**—KORG delay systems, echo chambers, STAGE delay systems, equalizers, echo chambers; **Tape**—MAGNERASER bulk erasers.

United Audio Prods Inc., 120 S. Columbus Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 10553. Tel: (914) 664-6211.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—DUAL turntables

United Rec'g Electronics Inds. (UREI), 8460 San Fernando Rd., Sun Valley, Calif. 91352. Tel: (213) 767-1000.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—UREI amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor; **Special Electronic**—UNIVERSAL AUDIO compressors, delay systems, equalizers, filters, limiters, measuring & testing equip.; UREI comp. processors, measuring & testing equip.

United Research Lab. Corp., 16 E. 52 St., New York, N.Y. 10022. Tel: (212) 751-4663. TWX: (710) 581-3622. Pres.: George Adams. Sales Mgr.: Mrs. Lee Rand. Local branch: 681 Fifth Ave. Zip: 10022. Tel: 751-4660. Chief Exec.: Anita Adams.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—AUTO-TEC tape recorders; **Other**—AUTO-SENSE electronic motion sensors; AUTO-TEC replacement recording amplifiers.

Universal Audio, see United Rec'g.

Universal Projector Co., 10500 Burbank Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif. 91602. Tel: (213) 980-2570.

Product: **Professional Film Equip.**—35mm—projectors.

Univox, see Uncord.

Valley People Inc., PO Box 40306, 2820 Erica Pl., Nashville, Tenn. 37204. Tel: (615) 383-4737. Telex: 558610. Pres.: Norman Baker; Exec. VP: Bob

Todrank, VP's: Paul C. Buff, Gary Carrelli; Mktg. Coord.: Liz Clark.
 Product: **Special Electronic**—MAXI-Q equalizers; **Other**—GAIN BRAIN II compressor/limiters; DYNA MITE multi function processing units; KEPEX program expanders; ALLISON RESEARCH console automation systems; FAOEX automated retrofit fader systems for consoles; VALLEY PEOPLE VCA's; TRANS-AMP transformerless mic preamp.
 Ventura, see Quad-Eight.

Video/Audio Artistry Corp. (Vidaac Ltd.), PO Box 4571, 1258 Bear Mountain Court, Boulder, Colo. 80302. Tel: (303) 499-2001.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—VIDEO/AUDIO ARTISTRY consoles, mixers; **Special Electronic**—AQC SYSTEMS panners; **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Videobeam, see Advent.

Vidiplex, see Thomson CSF.

Vision-Sound Inc., 110 Grand Ave., Englewood, N.J. 07631. Tel: (201) 871-4101. WATS: (east of Ohio) (800) 526-4710. Pres.: Michael Salafia. Sales Mgr.: Peter L. Hoagland.

Product: **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Visonik of America Inc., 701 Heinz Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94710. Tel: (415) 548-4005. Pres.: Henry G. Eberle; Sales Mgr.: Douglas Km.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—VISONIK speakers—monitor, turntables, DAVID speakers—monitor.

Voice matic, see Industrial Research.

Washington Musicworks Inc., see Musicworks Int'l.

Westbrook Audio Inc., 11836 Judd Court, Suite 336, Dallas, Tex. 75243. Tel: (214) 699-1203. Pres.: Paul Westbrook; VP: Linda Westbrook.

Product: **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Westlake Audio Professional Sales, 7265 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90046. Tel: (213) 851-9800. Telex: 698645. Pres.: Glenn Phoenix; VP & Sales Mgr.: Charles J. Flynn.

Mfg. division: Newbury Park, Calif., 2696 Lavery Court. Zip: 91320. Tel: (805) 499-3686. Chief Exec.: John Bristow.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—MASSENBURG NOVA consoles; WEST LAKE speakers—monitor; **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Westrex, 2629 W. Olive Ave., Burbank, Calif. 91505. Tel: (213) 846-3394. Pres.: G.W. Warwick; VP Mktg.: Frank E. Pontius.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, amplifiers—monitor, lathes—disk cutting, cutting systems; **Special Electronic**—compressors, limiters; **Professional Film**—35mm—dubbers & recorders, projectors; **Tape**—heads; **Other**—optical sound rec'ts.

Wide Range Electronics Corp., 2119 Schuetz Rd., St. Louis, Mo. 63141. Tel: (314) 567-5366. Telex: 442560. Pres.: Otto Rauhut.

Product: **Professional Film**—35mm—dubbers & recorders; **Tape**—heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers; **Other**—magnetic rec'ts & reproducers, optical sound rec't systems, servo motor systems.

Wireworks Corp., 380 Hillside Ave., Hillside, N.J. 07205. Tel: (201) 686-7400. TWX: (710) 985-4675. Pres.: Gerald Krulwicz; Sales Mgr.: Larry Williams.

Product: **Other**—microphone cables & multicable systems, speaker multicable systems, microphone cable tester, video cables.

Woelke, see Audicon

Wright Microphones, 2093 Faulkner Rd. NE, Atlanta, Ga. 30324. Tel: (404) 633-6626. Owner: Tom Wright.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—microphones.

Xedit Corp., 133 S. Terrace Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550. Tel: (914) 668-0388. Pres.: Claude Karczmer; Sales Mgr.: Daniel Brieststein.

Product: **Special Electronic**—XEDIT measuring & testing equip.; **Tape**—EDITALL splicing & editing equip.; **Other**—XEDIT sound pulse generator, custom panel tone source, custom panel fabrication.

Yamaha Int'l Corp., 6600 Orangethorpe Ave., Buena Park, Calif. 90622. Tel: (714) 522-9105. Pres.: Ryuji Higashiyama; Div. Mgr.: Robert Sandell.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers; **Special Electronic**—delay systems, equalizers; **Other**—crossovers.

SUPERIOR RECORD PLANT

Service Experience Equipment



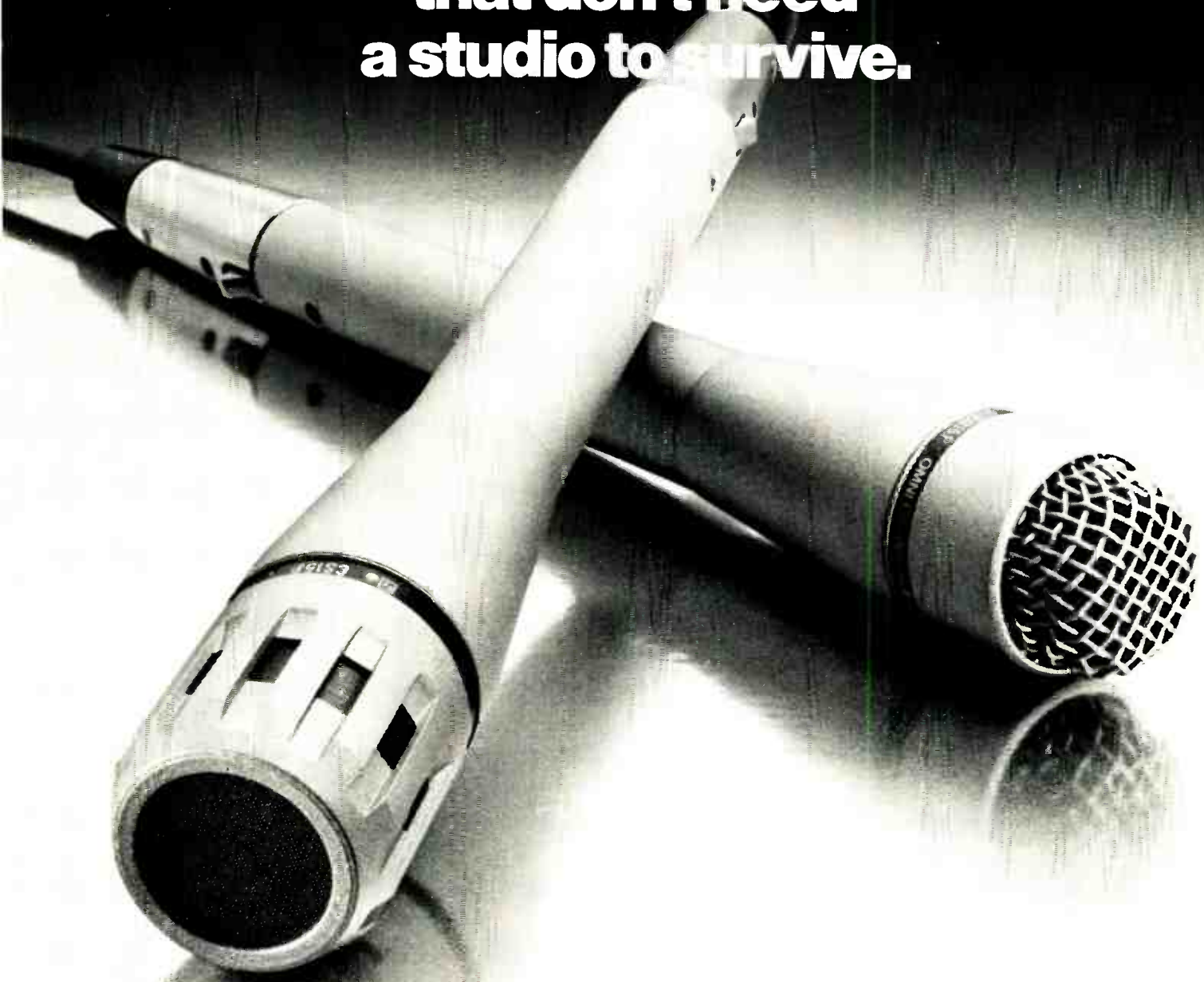
New truck #4 for your low price requirements.



FOR INFORMATION CALL REMOTES (213) 653-0240
 8446 WEST THIRD ST., LOS ANGELES, CA 90048



Studio quality microphones that don't need a studio to survive.



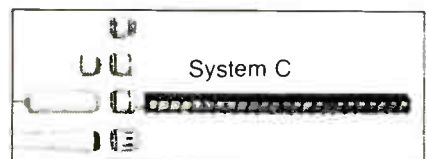
The CS15P condenser cardioid microphone is equally at home in a recording environment or broadcast studio. When hand-held it puts sex appeal in a voice with its bass-boosting proximity effect. With shaped high-frequency response and its ability to handle high sound pressure levels (140 dB with 1% THD at 1kHz), the CS15P is ideal for close-up vocal or solo instrument miking applications.

When boom mounted, the CS15P has better gain-before-feedback and a better signal-to-noise ratio than most shotguns. It's phantom powered and it's rugged.

The CO15P condenser omni extends frequency response to the very limits of audibility, 20 to 20,000 Hz. Unlike other "omni's," the CO15P maintains its omnidirectional polar pattern at the very highest frequencies. Perfect for the distant miking of an entire orchestra as well as up close on individual instruments. And like the CS15P, it's phantom powered and it's rugged.

The Electro-Voice warranty
Electro-Voice backs up these two microphones with the only unconditional warranty in the business: for two years we will replace or repair your CS15P or CO15P microphone, when returned to Electro-Voice for service, at no charge — no matter what caused the damage!

We can do this because we build these microphones to meet our standards for performance, ruggedness and durability. We accept nothing less, and if you're a professional, buying a professional quality microphone, you shouldn't either.



EV **Electro-Voice**[®]
a gulton company

600 Cecil Street, Buchanan, Michigan 49107

Tape, Blank Loaded Manufacturers

The numbers in parentheses following the 8-track & cassette configurations show recording time in minutes; those following open reel configurations (2", 1" & 1/4") show length of tape in feet.

A A, see Audio Accessories.
 A & B Cassette Dupl'g, 1502 S. 87, West Allis, Wis. 53214. Tel: (414) 774-7250. Pres. Gen. & Sales Mgr.: Judy Benz.
 Audio: Cassette.
 Brand name: Audio Max.
 A T-Pro, see Abbey Tape.
 A/V Paragon, see Universal Tape.
 Aard-Vark Rec'g Inc., 335 S. Jefferson, Springfield, Mo. 65806. Tel: (417) 866-4104. Pres.: John Jacobsen.
 Audio: 8-tr. (4-90 min), cassette (0-130 min).
 Brand name: jdt.
 Abbey Tape Dupl'rs, 5358 Cartwright Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 91601. Tel: (213) 985-3136. Pres.: Norman C. Cooke.
 Audio: Cassette (2-120).
 Brand name: AT-Pro.
 Able Turntable & Tape, see AT&T.
 Acme Disks., PO Box 8123, 5644 Holmes, Kansas City, Mo. 64112. Tel: (816) 444-8123. Pres.: Shirley Black; Sales Mgr.: Ward Black.
 Audio: Cassette (custom—1 to 120 min).
 Video: 3/4" U-matic & 1/2" Beta & VHS cassette (custom lengths)
 Agta-Gevaert Inc., 275 North St., Teterboro, N.J. 07608. Tel: (201) 288-4100.
 Sales offices: Burlingame, Calif., 1633 Old Bayshore Hwy. Zip: 94010. Tel: (415) 692-2432—Los Angeles, Calif., 1801 Century Park E. Zip: 90067. Tel: (213) 552-9622—Atlanta, Ga., 380 Interstate N., Suite 200. Zip: 30339. Tel: (404) 955-4326—Oak Brook, Ill., 2803 Butterfield Rd., Suite 200. Zip: 60521. Tel: (312) 242-1915—Lexington, Mass., Lexington Office Center, Hayden Ave. Zip: 02173. Tel: (617) 890-5430—Secaucus, N.J., 24 Meadowlands Pkwy., Suite 300. Zip: 07094. Tel: (201) 330-1800—Irving, Tex., 4225 Wingren Rd., Suite 201. Zip: 75062. Tel: (214) 255-0505.
 Video: 1" helical, 3/4" U-matic cassette, 1/2" cassette
 Airko Magnetic Corp., 234 Fifth Ave., No. 304, New York, N.Y. 10001. Tel: (212) 689-9332. Pres.: Elias Smyrnakis; Gen. Mgr.: George T. Saddler; Sales Mgr.: H. Johnson.
 Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
 Brand names: Audio VU, Marmac, New Symphony, Olympia.
 Aiwa America Inc., 35 Oxford Dr., Moonachie, N.J. 07074. Tel: (201) 440-5220.
 Audio: Cassette (60,90,120).
 American Sound Corp., 3319 E. Ten Mile Rd., Warren, Mich. 48091. Tel: (313) 539-2900. Pres.: Frank S. Day; VP & Gen. Mgr.: Paul M. Hayes; VP & Sales Mgr.: Paul E. Adams.
 Branches: North Hollywood, Calif., 8120 Webb Ave. Zip: 91605. Tel: (213) 768-6100. VP: Paul Hayes; VP Mktg: Paul Adams; Reg'l Sales Mgr.: William Dawson—Atlanta, Ga., American Sound—Atlanta, 2091 Faulkner Rd. NE. Zip: 30324. Tel: (404) 633-4577. Gen. Mgr.: Matt Polakoff; Sales Mgr.: Peter Thomason—Closter, N.J., 317 Harrington Ave. Zip: 07624. Tel: (201) 767-9033.
 Audio: 8-tr. & cassette (custom lengths), open reel.
 American Tape Corp. (div. of VideoVision Inc.), 1116 Edgewater Ave., Ridgefield, N.J. 07657. Tel: (201) 943-7860. VP Sales: Gerry Gottlieb; VP Admin.: Nathelyn Marani-Mendenhall; Plant Mgr.: Francis A. Oermody.
 Audio: 8-tr. (0-80), cassette (0-90).
 Brand name: Remington.
 Ampex Corp., 401 Broadway, Redwood City, Calif. 94063. Tel: (415) 367-2011. Telex: 348464. TWX: (910) 378-5920.
 Sales Offices: Birmingham, Ala. PO Box 845. Zip: 35205. Tel: (205) 823-6132—Glendale, Calif., 500 Rodier Dr. Zip: 91201. Tel: (213) 240-5000—San Diego, Calif., PO Box 99847. Zip: 92109. Tel: (714) 272-8337—Denver, Colo., 2124 S. Birch. Zip: 80222. Tel: (303) 757-1829/6491—Orlando, Fla., PO Box 15008-B. Zip: 32808. Tel: (305) 423-2962—Atlanta, Ga., 3135 Chestnut Dr., Suite 101. Zip: 30340. Tel: (404) 451-7112—Honolulu, Hawaii, PO Box 25367. Zip: 96825. Tel: (808) 395-7144—Elk Grove Village, Ill., 2201 Lunt Ave. Zip: 60007. Tel: (312) 593-6000—Overland Park, Kan., PO Box 7282. Zip: 66207. Tel: (913) 383-1951—Florence, Ky., Elsedon Bldg. Zip: 41042. Tel: (606) 371-1476—Baton Rouge, La., PO Box 14238. Zip: 70808. Tel: (504) 766-6270—Bethesda, Md., 10215 Fernwood Rd. Zip: 20034. Tel: (301) 530-8800—Framingham, Mass., PO Box 1020. Zip: 01701. Tel: (617) 877-8060—Minneapolis, Minn., 5200 W. 73 St. Zip: 55435. Tel: (612) 935-5660—Elkhorn, Neb., PO Box 553. Zip: 68022. Tel: (402) 556-3400—Hackensack, N.J., 65 Commerce Way. Zip: 07601. Tel: (201) 489-7400—Williamstown, N.J., PO Box 513. Zip: 08094. Phila. Tel: (215) 887-7650—Buffalo, N.Y.,

PO Box 4. Zip: 14221. Tel: (716) 586-2580—Cleveland, Ohio, PO Box 134. Zip: 44212. Tel: (216) 225-1262—Nashville, Tenn., PO Box 120532. Zip: 37212. Tel: (615) 256-4836—Dallas, Tex., 1615 Prudential Dr. Zip: 75235. Tel: (214) 637-5100—Houston, Tex., 5300 Telephone Rd. Zip: 77087. Tel: (713) 928-3741—Salt Lake City, Utah, 2880 S. Main, Suite 111. Zip: 84115. Tel: (801) 487-8181—Seattle, Wash., 628 Industry Dr., Bldg 8. Zip: 98188. Tel: (206) 575-0156.
 Audio: 8-tr. (45,90), cassette (45,60,90,120), open reel (1200',1800',2500',3600') broadcast (600',900',2500',3600',5000').
 Video: 2" quad, 1" open reel, 1/2" EIAJ open reel (1250',2400'), 3/4" U-matic cassette (10-60), 1/2" Beta cassette (30,60,120).
 Ampro Prods Inc., 150 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10011. Tel: (212) 243-7726. Cable: TAPEXRON. Telex: 425233.
 Audio: 8-tr. (40,60,80), cassette (30,60,90,120).
 Analyst, see Pacific Int'l.
 Andol Audio Prods. Inc., 4212 14 Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11219. Tel: (212) 435-7322. Pres.: Anthony A. Maniere, Sales Mgr.: Rocco Salvatore, Adv. Mgr.: Domenico Salvatore.
 Audio: 8-tr. & cassette (1-90).
 Apollo, see Greatapes.
 Arslia Entis. Inc., 35 Hoffman Ave., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787. Tel: (516) 234-7000.
 Audio: 8-tr. (40,45,80,90), cassette (60,90).
 Arrow Trading Co. Inc., 1115 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10010. Tel: (212) 255-7688. (Audio only)
 Associated Audio Servs. Inc., 181 Westchester Ave., Port Chester, N.Y. 10573. Tel: (914) 937-5129. Pres. D. Richard Kraus. VP: Allan Johnson.
 Audio: 8-tr., cassette.
 Brand name: Crusader.
 Athana Audio Prods. (div. of Arber Inds.), PO Box 3696, 1815 Mullin Ave., Torrance, Calif. 90510. Tel: (213) 320-1451.
 Audio: Cassette (custom lengths)
 Audio Accessories Co., 38 W. 515 Deerpath Rd., Batavia, Ill. 60510. Tel: (312) 879-5998. Sales Mgr.: John S. Maloney.
 Audio: 8-tr., cassette, endless loop cassette (custom lengths), "private label" cassettes, open reel (1200')
 Brand name: AA
 Audiodyne Co., PO Box 825, San Jose, Calif. 95106. Tel: (408) 287-3520.
 Owner & Pres.: Louis R. Chiaromonte.
 Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel & broadcast (custom lengths).
 AudioGraphics (div. of Herald Publ'g House), 3225 S. Noland Rd., Independence, Mo. 64055. Tel: (816) 252-5010.
 Audio: Cassette (standard & custom lengths)
 Audio Inds. Inc., Broad & Linden Aves., Ridgely, N.J. 07657. Tel: (201) 945-4545.
 Audio: 8-tr., cassette
 Audio Magnetics Corp., 2602 Michelson Dr., Irvine, Calif. 92716. Tel: (714) 833-0020. Pres.: Isidore Philophe. VP Ind'l Prods. Stewart B. Schlosberg; Nat'l Sales Mgr.: Charles Trausch.
 Audio: 8-tr. (45,90), cassette (45,60,90,120), open reel (1200',1800',2400').
 Brand names: Tracs, High Performance.
 Audio Max, see A&B
 Audiopak, see Capitol.
 Audiotech, see Little Warehouse.
 Audio VU, see Airko
 AudioVisual Communications Inc., 435 Crooked Ln., King of Prussia, Pa. 19406. Tel: (215) 272-8500. Pres. John Ballantyne; VP Sales John Buterworth.
 Audio: Cassette (custom lengths up to 120 minutes), open reel (up to 10 1/2" reels).
 Autek, see Northwestern.
 B A S F Systems Corp., Crosby Dr., Bedford, Mass. 01730. Tel: (617) 271-4000. Nat'l Sales Dr.: James S. Walker; Video Prod. Mgr.: Theodore Van Sickle.
 Branches: Santa Monica, Calif., 1307 Colorado Ave. Zip: 90404. Tel: (213) 451-8781—Atlanta, Ga., 3300 Buckeye Rd. Suite 403. Zip: 30341. Tel: (404) 455-4145—Palatine, Ill., 800 E. Northwest Hwy., Suite 220. Zip: 60067. Tel: (312) 934-4990—Ridgewood, N.J., 579 Franklin Tpk. Zip: 07450. Tel: (201) 447-6904.
 Audio: cassette (60,90), open reel (7"—1800',2400').
 Video: 1/2" Beta cassette (1-500), 1/2" VHS cassette (120).
 Kenneth A. Bacon Assocs., 216 Monteigo Key, Novato, Calif. 94947. Tel: (415) 883-5041. Owner: Kenneth A. Bacon; Prod'n Mgr.: Rick Bacon.
 Audio: Cassette, open reel.
 Brand name: KABA
 Batish Rec'g Ent's., 1310 Mission St., Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060. Tel: (408) 423-1699. VP Mktg & Sales. Ashwin Batish; Gen. Mgr.: Ravi Batish.
 Audio: Cassette.
 Bazzy Electronics Corp., 39 N. Rose, Mount Clemens, Mich. 48043. Tel: (313) 463-2992.
 Audio: 8-tr., cassette (custom lengths).
 Betamax, see Sony.
 Bethany Fellowship Inc., 6820 Auto Club Rd., Minneapolis, Minn. 55438. Tel: (612) 944-2121. Cable: BETHANY. Pres. T. A. Hegre; Gen. Mgr.: M.F. Johnson; Sales Mgr.: Bill Linder.
 Audio: Cassette (custom lengths)
 Bonnevill Prods. Inc., 130 Social Hall Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah 84111. Tel: (801) 237-2400 TWX: (910) 925 5266.
 Audio: Cassette (30,45,60,90,120).
 Bradley Entis. Inc., 108 Galewood Rd., Timonium, Md. 21093. Tel: (301)

252-8520. Pres. Joe Bradley, Exec. Ass't Stephen J. Rosasco.
 Audio: Cassette.
 Brand 5, see Robins.
 Broadcast Electronics Inc. (a Filmways Co.), 4100 N. 24 St., Quincy, Ill. 62301. Tel: (217) 224-9600. Cable: SPOTMASTER. Telex: 250142. Pres.: Lawrence J. Cervon. VP Mktg: Curtis I. Kring; Sales Mgr.: J. Engle, Adv. Mgr.: Thomas R. Humphrey.
 Broadcast 1, see RKO.
 Burlington Audio Tapes Inc., 106 Mott St., Oceanside, N.Y. 11572. Tel: (516) 678-4414. Pres. Ruth Schwartz; VP Rudy Schwartz.
 Audio: Cassette, open reel.
 Video: 1/2" Beta & VHS cassette.
 C E S Rec'g Inc., 4960 S. 83 East Ave., Tulsa, Okla. 74145. Tel: (918) 627-8474. Pres. Basil W. Thomas; Gen. Mgr.: Judy McAlister.
 Audio: 8-tr., cassette (custom lengths up to 90 min.)
 Video: 1/2" Beta & VHS cassette.
 C L C, see International Audio.
 C P H Video, 9229 Sunset Blvd., Suite 812, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. Tel: (213) 274-8113. Telex: 698236.
 Home office: Australia.
 Video: 1/2" Beta & VHS cassette.
 Calibron, see Horain Eng'g.
 Capitol Magnetic Prods. (div. of Capitol Recs. Inc.), 6902 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90028. Tel: (213) 461-2701. Pres.: Edward C. Khoury; VP Mktg. Admin. John Apstis; VP Domestic Sales: Larry Hockemeyer; VP Int'l Sales: Bud Jackson; Mktg. Coord.: Natalie Goss.
 Sales offices: Atlanta, Ga., 1670 NE Freeway Access Rd. Zip: 30329. Tel: (404) 321-5441—Miles, Ill., 6401 Gross Point Rd. Zip: 60648. Tel: (312) 775-7101—New York, N.Y., 1370 Ave. of the Americas. Zip: 10019. Tel: (212) 357-7470.
 Int'l Brand: Singapore.
 Audio: Broadcast cartridge (custom lengths).
 Brand name: Audiopak.
 Carter-Craft, see Carter Corp.
 Carter Corp., 1916 11 St., Rockford, Ill. 61101. Tel: (815) 397-3200. Cable: CARTERCORP. Pres.: Robert L. Fleming; VP Sales & Mktg.: Sandra L. Fleming; Plant Mgr.: W. Skip Kruger.
 Audio: Cassette (10-90).
 Brand name: Carter-Craft.
 Cassette Masters Corp., 2 Bashford St., Yonkers, N.Y. 10701. Tel: (914) 968-1605. Pres. Leonard Ripley; Gen. & Sales Mgr.: V. J. DePaul.
 Audio: Cassette.
 Video: 1/2" U-matic cassette, 1/2" Beta & VHS cassette.
 Cassette Servs., 815 N. Douglas St., Arlington Heights, Ill. 60004. Tel: (312) 398-8403. Owner & Pres.: Willis J. Connor; Sales Mgr.: Michael Connor.
 Audio: Cassette.
 Brand name: Hi-Q.
 Century Audio & Development Inc., 1018 Busse Hwy., Park Ridge, Ill. 60068. Tel: (312) 696-0675.
 Audio: Cassette (47,62,92,122).
 Certron Corp., 1701 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim, Calif. 92806. Tel: (714) 634-4280. WATS: (800) 854-3943. TWX: (910) 593-1611. Pres.: Edwin Gamson; VP Mktg.: Ray Allen; Sales Mgr.: Monica Terrill; Adv. Mgr.: Hal Wilde.
 Audio: 8-tr. (45,65,90), cassette (30,60,90).
 Charlie & Co. Inc., 5500-B Crestwood Blvd., Birmingham, Ala. 35212. Tel: (205) 870-0247, 592-3601. Pres.: Charles Colvin; Mgr.: Mark Colvin.
 Audio: 8-tr., cassette.
 Chase Media Inc., Busch Park, 5284 S. 320 W., Suite C 166, Salt Lake City, Utah 84107. Tel: (801) 261-1383. Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Randal S. Chase; Sales Mgr.: Irel Chase.
 Audio: 8-tr. (standard lengths), cassette, open reel (custom lengths).
 Christian Dupl'n Inc., 1710 Lee Rd., Orlando, Fla. 32810. Tel: (305) 299-7363.
 Audio: Cassette, open reel (custom lengths).
 Colorchrome, see RKO.
 Col-Tape, see Columbia Pictures.
 Columbia Pictures Videocassette Servs., 1501 Landmeier Rd., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007. Tel: (312) 640-2350. Telex: 206923. Exec. VP: George M. Ricci; Bus. Mgr.: T. Martin Rennels.
 Video: 1/2" cassette.
 Brand name: Col Tape.
 Continental Electronics, 4087 Glencoe Ave., Marina del Rey, Calif. 90291. Tel: (213) 822-2045. Sales Mgr.: John Adams.
 Audio: Cassette (45,60,90,120).
 Cory Sound Co., 310 Townsend, San Francisco, Calif. 94107. Tel: (415) 543-0440. Contact: Philip Markinson.
 Audio: Cassette, open reel (custom lengths).
 Creative Communications Inc. (sub. of SMI), 920 N. Valley Mills, Waco, Tex. 76710. Tel: (817) 776-6553.
 Audio: Cassette.
 Criterion, see Lafayette.
 Crolyn, see E.I. du Pont.
 Crusader, see Associated Audio.
 Custom Cassette, see Industrial Audio-Film.
 Custom Tape Dupl'rs Inc., 341 Hill Ave., Nashville, Tenn. 37210. Tel: (615) 256-1728. Pres.: L.C. Tant; Sales Mgr.: Mike Tant.
 Audio: 8-tr. (5-90), cassette (5-120).
 D A K Inds. Inc., 10845 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605. Tel: (213) 984-1559. WATS: (800) 423-2636. Cable: DAKENT. Telex: 651396. Pres.: Drew Alan Kaplan.
 Audio: Cassette (30,60,90).
 Datsung America Inc., 51 E. 42 St., New York, N.Y. 10017. Tel: (212) 682-6045.
 Home office: Korea.
 Audio: 8-tr., cassette (30,60,90,120), open reel.
 Data Packaging Corp., 205 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass. 02139. Tel: (617) 868-6200. TWX: (710) 320-0885. Pres.: Otto Morningstar; Exec. VP: Greg Mathus. VP Mktg.: Jere Hill; Sales & Mktg. Mgrs. (audio-video): Gene Hull, (consumer) Peggy Harmatz.
 Audio: 8-tr., cassette (standard, mini & micro—custom lengths).
 Delta Magnetics Corp., 1901 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223. Tel: (212) 627-6556. Telex: 642271.
 Branch: Edison, N.J., PO Box 494. Zip: 08817. Tel: (201) 287-8907.
 Audio: 8-tr. (40,64,80,100,120), cassette (60,90,120), open reel (7"—1200', 1800', 2400', 3600'; 5"—1200', 1800').
 Diamond Audio/Video Inc., 50-B Corbin Ave., Bayshore, N.Y. 11706. Tel: (516) 242-0170.
 Audio & Video: Cassette.
 Disco Party Prods. Inc., PO Box 905, South Bend, Ind. 46624. Tel: (219) 234-9104. Owner & Sales Mgr.: Jim Van Zant; Adv. Mgr.: Drew Leach.
 Audio: "Private label" cassettes (90).
 Duotone Co. Inc., PO Box 1168, Miami, Fla. 33143. Tel: (305) 665-1121. Pres.: Stephen Nestler Sr.; Sales & Adv. Mgr.: Stephen Gibson Nestler.

COMPASS POINT. HIGH-TECH. LOW TENSION.

A combination of the very latest in high technology recording equipment and the peaceful beauty of the Bahamas makes recording at Compass Point very special indeed.

Technically, there's probably no better studio in the world. Atmospherically, there's the magic of coming out of the studios and strolling through the coconut palms onto the open spaces of tropical beaches. It's an irresistible partnership that's been highly productive for the many artists who've come here over the last two years.

NASSAU

The Bahamas are made up of a number of small islands, situated off the coast of Florida. The temperature never moves far from the 70's and 80's. Nassau, itself is on the small island of New Providence. It's easy to get around by road, although a speed limit of 45 m.p.h. is some indication that the pace of life is fairly slow.

There's no problem getting here. There are direct flights every day from London and New York and you can also fly direct from Los Angeles and several European cities such as Frankfurt.

What's more, Nassau is only half an hour by air from Miami and there are numerous flights every day of the week.

And it's not just air communication that's good in Nassau. You can dial direct to the States and there are excellent telephone connections to Europe. So, while we do our best to get you away from civilisation, it's never really very far off. Its largely this combined with its unquestionable political stability and its tax concessions, that's made Nassau an important financial and banking centre.



COMPASS POINT

The studios are situated near a lovely secluded beach, called "Love Beach." While you're using the studio, you'll stay in the adjoining houses and apartments which look out across the ocean. They're all luxuriously furnished and decorated in relaxing pastel shades.

Entertainment isn't far away either. Just a short drive away are the restaurants, club and casinos of Nassau and Paradise Island.



INSIDE THE STUDIO

There are two studios equipped with the most up-to-date equipment. One is 875 sq. ft. and has a control room measuring 378 sq. ft. The other is 610 sq. ft. with a control room of 437 sq. ft. Both studios have 14 ft. ceilings.

The consoles are MCI JH-3 36 in/36 out with automation.

The tape machines are 24 track MCI (JH 114). The 2 track machines are also MCI (JH 110A). There's a tie-line between both studios which means they are fully wired for 46 tracks.

All noise reduction throughout the studio complex is taken care of by Dolby 'A' or DBX.

For monitors, Studio 'A' uses Tarnoy



Reds in lockwood cabinets and Studio 'B' uses UREI 813 time align monitors.

But, as we know, every producer has his own likes and dislikes, there is other monitoring equipment available; JBL 4311, Auratones, Altec 19 visionick modules 100, 502, and 803.

Echo and reverberation is handled by an EMT 250, and 4 EMT 140 TS machines with remote control. There is also an AKG BX20 and two line 3.2 second chambers.

Finally, on the technical side, the following outboard equipment is available: Equalizers by UREI, Pultec and Scamp Limiters by UREI, DBX, Scamp and Allison Research; Effects by Eventide clockworks, AMS and Lexicon.*

All the equipment is regularly maintained and serviced by our resident engineers so that it's fully operational 24 hours a day.

All the engineers have considerable studio experience and should anything go wrong MCI are close at hand with their headquarters in Southern Florida.

There's a fully equipped recreation room with pool table, bar football and pinball, and a kitchen which, while it may not reach great culinary heights, can turn out one of the best hamburgers on the island.

As far as musical instruments are concerned. Everything you could want is readily available and a Yamaha Grand Piano is included in the rate for the studio.

One more thing that the studio has to offer is its staff. They're helpful (always), happy (generally), and should provide the right sort of atmosphere that makes for great recording.

THE TRACK RECORD

Since it started two years ago, the studio has been involved in many highly successful albums.

The studio was the branch of Chris Blackwell and it's still personally run by him today. His experience setting up and running the Island Studios in England in the early 70's has proved invaluable in developing a studio that's 100% efficient all the time and



I think the most exciting and productive aspect of working here is the contrast that's achieved between the pressure when you're in the studio and the total relaxation once you're out!

In case you think Chris, himself, might be slightly biased on the subject, here are just a few of the things people who've worked at Compass Point have to say about it:



A.C./D.C. - "We travelled 6,000 miles for perfection and we weren't let down. We finished right on time."



Robert Palmer - "Totally flexible recording, accurate and realistic mixing. Ideal environment for concentration."



Mutt Lange - "It's a very charming, well equipped and maintained studio with an atmosphere as friendly as its staff."

Glyn Johns who has produced a number of albums at Compass Point - "Great studio. The most perfect environment in which to work. It's got one of the finest sounding rooms I have ever worked in"

Phil Lynott of Thin Lizzy - "Compass Point is a fantastic studio if you can drag yourself away from the fabulous sunshine and idyllic beaches. I enjoyed my time recording there, the sound was great and I hope to go again!"

Jerry Wexler - "I would expect nothing less than first class facilities from my old friend Chris Blackwell. Had a wonderful time recording 'Communique' with Dire Straits. The room sound was exceptional and the environment perfect"

BOOKINGS

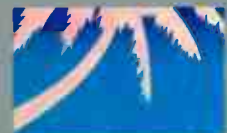
If you'd like to have a look at our rate card, make a booking or just have a chat about the place, call Lorraine Fraser at Compass Point Studios, P.O. Box N - 4599, Nassau, Bahamas. Phone (809) 327 8262. Telex No: COMPT 20-302. Or get in touch with Denise Mills in London on 01-741 1511 or Barbara Cuddy in New York on (212) 355 6550.



where valuable time is not lost because of technical hitches.

"We certainly pride ourselves on our track record. We've never had a real problem with any of the artists who've come over

*This information about the equipment is correct at time of printing. We are of course continually looking to improve it still further.



COMPASS POINT STUDIOS

P.O. Box N - 4599, Nassau, Bahamas

Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel (custom lengths).
Recording Servs. of Western North Carolina Inc., 10 Penland St., Canton, N.C. 28716 Tel: (704) 648-6012. Pres. J. Ted Evans. VP Kay Evans
Audio: 8-tr., cassette (custom lengths).
Recording Studios 55 (div. of 3 G Inds.), 5500 Troost, Kansas City, Mo. 64110 Tel: (816) 361-8455. Chief Eng. Mike Green. Gen. Mgr. Eugene Gold. Sales Mgr. C. King
Audio: 8 tr., cassette.
Recortec Inc., 475 Ellis St., Mountain View, Calif 94043. Tel: (415) 962 0220 TWX (910) 379-5022 Pres. Dr. Lester H. Lee. Sales Mgr. Ron R. Troxell.
Audio: Cassette (custom lengths).
Video: 1/2" U matic cassette (5-60 min.).
Recolon Corp., 46-23 Crane St., Long Island City, N.Y. 11101 Tel: (212) 392 6442 Pres. Robert Borchardt, Exec. VP. Peter Wish. VP Sales George Calvi.
Audio: 8-tr (40,45,80,90,100), cassette (45,60,90,120), open reel (5" reel-600',900',1200',1800', 7" reel-1200',1800',2400',3600')
Remington, see American Tape.
Respond Int'l, 1190 Miraloma Way, Suite Y, Sunnyvale, Calif 94086 Tel: (408) 245-1351. Cable RESPOND TWX (910) 339-9317. Pres. Ronald L. Akim
Audio: 8 tr. (45), cassette (45,60,90), open reel
Review Ents (USA) Inc., 54 W. 39 St., New York, N.Y. 10018 Tel: (212) 840 2780. Contacts: Mike Thaler, Paul Smith
Audio: Cassette.
Video: 1/2" Beta & VHS cassette.
Rezum, see Meta Com.
Rite Rec. Prods Inc., 9745 Mangham Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio 45215 Tel: (513) 733-5533. Owner: Carl J. Burkhardt; Pres: Philip M. Burkhardt, VP Prod'n Lan A. Ackley, VP Graphics Kenneth D. Keith, Sales Mgr.: Dan Burton
Audio: 8 tr., cassette, open reel (custom lengths)
Robins Inds Corp., 75 Austin Blvd., Commack, N.Y. 11725 Tel: (516) 543 5200. Pres. Herman Post; VP Sales Stu Caine
Audio: 8 tr. (40,64,80), cassette (60,90,120), mini-cassette (30)
Brand names: Brand 5. Lecture, Park.
S S K Ents Inc., 2488 Towngate Rd., Westlake Village, Calif 91361 Tel: (805) 889-1831.
Audio: 8 tr. (1-99).
Video: 1/2" Beta & VHS cassette (custom lengths)
Brand name: Exactime
Scotch, see 3M
See Hear Inds. (div. of RIA Inc.), 120 W. 155 St., Gardena, Calif. 90248. Tel: (213) 516-0315. Pres. Ray Jacobs; Sales Mgr.: Bernadette McNulty
Audio: Cassette (30-120), open reel.
Video: 1/2" Beta cassette (L-250, L-500, L-750), 1/4" VHS cassette (120)
Sentry Inds. Inc., 221 N. MacQuesten Pkwy., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 10550 Tel: (914) 664-2909. Cable: SENTIND. Pres. Harold Rosen, VP. Barry Rosen.
Audio: 8 tr (40,80,100), cassette (30,60,90,120), open reel (1200',1800',2400').
Video: 1/2" Beta cassette.
Servisound Inc., 35 W. 45 St., New York, N.Y. 10036 Tel: (212) 921-0555. Pres. Nat Levy; Gen. & Sales Mgr. Mike Shapiro
Audio: Cassette.
Shur-Sound & Sight Inc., 3350 Scott Blvd., Bldg. No. 5, Santa Clara, Calif 95051 Tel: (408) 727 7620. VP & Gen. Mgr. Glenn Cardon, VP Sales Lonnie Cory.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel (custom lengths)
Sony Corp of America, 9 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 371 5800. Local branch: 47 47 Van Dam St., Long Island City 11101. Tel: 361 8600
Audio: 2" x 1" open reel, 8-tr (46,90), cassette (46,60,90,120), open reel.
Video: 2" quad, 1" open reel, 1/4" U matic cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/2" Beta cassette
Brand names: Betamax, U-Matic.
Soundmark Corp., 4950 Nome St., Unit C, Denver, Colo. 80239 Tel: (303) 371 3076.
Audio: Cassette, open reel (custom lengths)
Sound/Pro Inds. Inc., 7529 Trasic Ave., Playa del Rey, Calif 90291 Tel: (213) 822 0510. Pres. Donald K.M. Rothgery, Nat'l Mktg Dir. Don Millard. Sales Mgr. Tom Reed; Adv. Mgr. Linda Newton
Audio: 8 tr. cassette (custom lengths).
Video: 1/2" Beta cassette
Sound Studios, 230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill 60601 Tel: (312) 236 4814 Pres. Jerry Markham; VP & Gen. Mgr. Dan Tynus
Audio: Cassette, open reel (custom lengths).
Brand name: Quantumtape
Spectrum, see Memory Media
Spectrum Fidelity Magnetics, 49 Glenwood Ave., Lancaster, Pa. 17602 Tel: (717) 295-9275
Audio: 8-tr. (1-60), cassette (1-90), open reel
Stanford Int'l. PO Box 609, 569 Laurel St., San Carlos, Calif. 94070 Tel: (415) 592 5958. Pres. Fred Dobbs; Opns. Mgr. Jan Dillard.
Audio: Cassette.
Mark Starr Corp., 1609 64 St., Emeryville, Calif 94608. Tel: (415) 658-0109. Pres. Gary W. Wood
Audio: Cassette (custom lengths)
Studio Magnetics Co. Inc., 12 Long Island Ave., Holtsville, N.Y. 11742. Pres. George Clahane, VP. Craig Balaban
Audio: Cassette (custom lengths), open reel
Video: 1/4" U matic cassette (custom lengths)
Brand names: Studio Magnetics, Studio Master, Studio Pro, Studio Standard.
Studio Master, see Studio Magnetics
Studio Pro, see Studio Magnetics
Studio Quality, see Ultra Specialty
Studio Standard, see Studio Magnetics
Super Avilyn, see IDK
Superscope Inc., 22459 Paul Revere Dr., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364 Tel: (213) 998 9333. Pres. Joseph Tushinsky, Mktg & Sales Mgr. Bill Rosen
Audio: 8-tr. (45,90), cassette (62,92,122)
Supertape, see Radio Shack
Swire Intermagnetics Co., 234 W. 146 St., Gardena, Calif 90248 Tel: (213) 515 0494. Exec: 699238. Pres. Irving Katz, Exec. VP Sales & Mktg James W. Lanz; Gen. Mgr. Leonard A. Heming.
Audio: 8-tr. (45,90), cassette (45,60,90,120)
Brand names: Laser, XL
T D K Electronics Corp., 755 Eastgate Blvd., Garden City, N.Y. 11530 Tel: (516) 746 0880. Telex: 144555 VP & Gen. Mgr. Ken Kohda; Sales Mgr. John Schallin, Video Prod. Mgr. Ed Passara
Branches: Irvine, Calif., 2102 E. Alton St. Zip 92714 Tel: (714) 979 5811 WATS (800) 854-0123 Div. Mgr. Lee Adams - Marietta, Ga., 4062 Kingston Court Zip 30067. Tel: (404) 952 4600 Reg'l Mgr. George Caslee - Des Plaines, Ill., 1011 E. Touhy Ave. Suite 165 Zip 60018. Tel: (312) 297-1341 WATS. (800) 323-5956 Reg'l Mgr. Jack Pender
Audio: 8-tr (45,90), cassette (30,45,60,90,120,180) (labeled & unlabeled), open reel (1200',1800',3600')
Video: 1/4" VHS cassette (labeled & unlabeled)
Brand name: Super Avilyn
T S I, see Tape Specialty
Tapecom Inc., 45 Jefferson St., Stamford, Conn 06902 Tel: (203) 325 1541 TWX (710) 474 3334 Pres. Gene Tornatore, VP. Fred Luminoso
Audio: 8-tr., cassette (custom lengths)
Tape Dupl'r of Florida Inc., 785 W. 83 St., Hialeah, Fla 33014 Tel: (305) 822 7585
Audio: 8-tr. cassette (private brands)
Tape Head Co. Inc., 665 S. State St., Salt Lake City, Utah 84111. Tel: (801) 521 3839. Pres. Stan Schubach; Sales Mgr.: D. Montoya
Audio: Cassette
Video: Open reel, 1/4" U-matic cassette, 1/2" Beta & VHS cassette
Brand name: Teleprosys.
Tapemaker Sales Co. Inc., 48 Urban Ave., Westbury, N.Y. 11590. Tel: (516) 333 2700. Pres. Arthur Brandwein; Office Mgr.: Karen Sitkoff
Video: 1/2" Beta & VHS cassette
Brand name: Videotime
Tapemasters Inc., PO Box 38651, Dallas, Tex. 75238. Tel: (214) 349 0081.
Audio: 8 tr (45,60,90), cassette (45,60,90), open reel
Tape Servs Inc., Cherry Hill Ind'l Park, 1 Keystone Ave., Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003 Tel: (609) 424-9450. Sales Mgr. Michael T. Mulcahy.
Audio: "Private label" 8-tr. (custom lengths)
Tape Specialty Inc., 13411 Sateco St., North Hollywood, Calif 91605. Tel: (213) 786 6111 Pres. Steve Feldman, Gen. Mgr. Len Feldman, Chief Eng. Stu Feldman
Audio: 8-tr., cassette (2-122)
Video: 1/2" Beta cassette
Brand name: TSI
Tapette Corp., 7221 Garden Grove Blvd., Suite K, Garden Grove, Calif. 92641 Tel: (714) 638 7960
Audio: Cassette (1-94)
Telephone Dynamics Corp., 2473 A Jerusalem Ave., North Bellmore, N.Y. 11710 Tel: (516) 221 9470
Audio: Cassette, open reel (custom lengths)
Brand name: Nassau.
Teleprosys, see Tape Head
Texas Rec. Mfg. Inc., 1422 W. Poplar, San Antonio, Tex. 78207. Tel: (512) 733-6138. Pres. C. Foy Lee, Gen. Mgr. Jimmy Burton; Sales Mgr. Jeannie Hill
Audio: 8-tr
Thalco Audio Inc., 2 Dickens Ave., Dix Hills, N.Y. 11746. Tel: (516) 667-1616. Chief Exec. Michael Thaler.
Audio: Cassette.
Video: 1/2" Beta & VHS cassette.
3 M Co. Audio/Video Prods. Div., 3M Center, St. Paul, Minn. 55144. Tel: (612) 733 1466. Corp. VP. D.E. Denham; Div. VP. John Povolny; Mktg. Dir. W.J. Madden; Nat'l Sales Mgr. J.L. Leon, Mkt. Opns. Mgr. J.B. Hanks; Mkt. Communications Mgr. D.J. Lnehan.
Branches: Anchorage, Alaska, 5531 Minnesota Dr. Zip: 99502. Tel: (907) 276 2363 - Burbank, Calif., 126 W. Elm Court. Zip. 91502. Tel: (213) 848-5534 - Los Angeles, Calif., 6023 S. Garfield Ave. Zip. 90040. Tel: (213) 726 6300 - South San Francisco, Calif., 320 Shaw Rd. Zip. 94080. Tel: (415) 589 2663 - Washington, D.C., 1101 15 St. NW. Zip: 20005. Tel: (202) 331-6900 - Atlanta, Ga., 2860 Bankers Ind'l Dr. Zip: 30360. Tel: (404) 447 7000 - Honolulu, Hawaii, PO Box 30048. 4443 Malaas St. Zip: 96818 - Argo, Ill., 6850 S. Harlem Ave. Zip. 60501. Tel: (312) 496 6500 - Needham Heights, Mass., 155 Fourth Ave. Zip. 02194. Tel: (617) 449-0300 - Farmington, Mich., 23923 Research Dr. Zip. 48024. Tel: (313) 477-5000 - Eagan, Minn., PO Box 33211, St. Paul 55133; 3130 Lexington Ave S Zip 55121. Tel: (612) 733 3300 - St. Louis, Mo., PO Box 510. 10725 Baur Blvd. Zip 63166. Tel: (314) 997-8500 - West Caldwell, N.J., PO Box 76. 15 Henderson Dr. Zip: 07006. Tel: (201) 227-9100 - Cincinnati, Ohio, 4835 Para Dr. Zip: 45237. Tel: (513) 242-2313 - Cleveland, Ohio, 12200 Brookpark Rd. Zip 44130. Tel: (216) 267-1800 - Philadelphia, Pa., 5698 Rising Sun Ave. Zip 19120. Tel: (215) 728 5300 - Dallas, Tex., 2121 Santa Anna Ave. Zip 75228. Tel: (214) 324-8100 - Seattle, Wash., Andover Ind'l Park, 100 Andover Park W. Zip: 98188. Tel: (206) 244 7200
Audio: 8 tr. (45,90), cassette (45,60,90,120), open reel (1200',1800',2400',3600'), broadcast
Video: 2" quad, 1" helical, 1/4" U matic cassette (5,10,15,20,30,40, 50,60), 1/2" VHS cassette (60-120 & 120 240 min.), 1/4" Beta cassette (30,60 & 60 120 min.)
Brand name: Scotch.
Trackmaster Inc., 1310 S. Dixie Hwy. W., Pompano Beach, Fla. 33060. Tel: (305) 943 2334. Pres. Roy Parsons, Sec'y-Treas. Lupe Parsons.
Audio: 8 tr. cassette
Tracs, see Audio Magnetics
Triad Prods. Inc., 1910 Englewood, Des Moines, Iowa 50309. Tel: (515) 243-2125. Pres. Richard Trump, Sales Eng. William Synhorst.
Audio: Cassette (5-94), open reel
U T C, see Universal Tape
Ultrachrome, see RKO.
Ultramagnetics, see Ultra Specialty.
Ultrasound, see Ultra Specialty.
Ultra Specialty Inc., 20700 S. Belshaw Ave., Carson, Calif 90746 Tel: (213) 537 8850. Cable: ULTRASPEC. Telex 194566. Pres. Don Wong, Pres. Ultraspec Int'l Gary Lyle.
Audio: Cassette.
Video: 1/4" U matic cassette, 1/2" Beta & VHS cassette
Brand names: Audio-Studio Quality, Ultrasound, Video-Ultramagnetics
U matic, see Sony.
Universal Tape Corp. Inc., 821 E. Artesia Blvd., Carson, Calif 90746 Tel: (213) 327 3203. Pres. Edward O. Praeger
Audio: 8 tr., cassette & open reel (custom lengths).
Video: 1" open reel, 1/4" U-matic cassette, 1/2" EIAJ open reel, 1/2" EIAJ cartridge (custom lengths), 1/2" cassette.
Brand name: A/V Paragon, UTC, Universal.
Utopia Ultra Sound, 38-40 S. First St., Newark, Ohio 43055 Tel: (614) 345-9426. Pres. Robert H. Kirk Jr.; VP: Don Shannon; Gen. Mgr.: Robert H. Kirk Sr.; Sales Mgr. Rose Shannon.
Audio: 8 tr., cassette
Brand name: The Pro.
V T C, see Phylco.
Videospot, see International Audio.
Videotime, see Tapemaker
Warjo Promos, 145 W. 55 St., Suite 2E, New York, N.Y. 10019. Tel: (212) 245 7179.
Audio: Cassette (30,60,90); open reel
X L, see Swire Intermagnetics
Zenith Radio Corp., 1900 N. Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill 60639 Tel: (312) 745-2000
Audio: 8 tr. (45,90), cassette (30,45,60,90,120).

The mind, when properly educated, can do anything—from restructuring old financial systems to drafting plans for new cities.

And when you invest in the United Negro College Fund, you help students realize their potential—especially for helping you.

UNCF gives young people the opportunity to attend 41 private,

predominately black colleges and universities. Your contribution allows us to keep tuitions low and to grant financial aid to needy students. Otherwise, many of them wouldn't be able to attend college at all.

Our graduates have demonstrated their value to the world of business. They have become

engineers, technicians, accountants, managers, economists. Professionals who are helping to run businesses like yours from the ground up.

Invest where it counts. Send your check to the United Negro College Fund, Box K, 500 East 62nd St., New York, N.Y. 10021. And watch your investment grow.

**GIVE TO THE UNITED NEGRO COLLEGE FUND.
A MIND IS A TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE.**

Confidence.

This Is To Certify That

PARTICIPATING STUDIO

Is A Member In Good Standing Of
The Society Of Professional
Audio Recording Studios
And Is Committed To
The Achievement Of Excellence
In The Art Of Sound Recording



Dedicated To Excellence Through
Innovation · Education · Communication

1981-82

SPARS REGULAR & AFFILIATE MEMBERS

ALABAMA
Muscle Shoals Sound Studios
CALIFORNIA
A & M Recording
Chateau Records
Wally Heider Recording
JVC Cutting Center
Locaton Recording
MCA/Whitney Recording Studios
Motown/Hittsville USA
Producer's Workshop
Record Plant
Studio 55
United-Western Studios
Yamaha International Corp., R & D Studio
Record Plant Sausalito Inc.
FLORIDA
Triad Recording Studios Inc.
Criteria Recording
Video Tape Associates
Bee Jay Recording Studios
GEORGIA
Video Tape Associates
ILLINOIS
Editel-Chicago (Affil.)
Streeterville Studios Inc.

Universal Recording
Zenith/DB Studios
MICHIGAN
Pearl Sound Ltd.
MINNESOTA
Sound 80 Inc.
MISSOURI
KBK/Earth City Sound Studios Inc.
NEW JERSEY
House of Music Inc.
NEW YORK
Master Sound Productions Inc.
A & R Recording Inc.
Atlantic Studios
CBS Recording
Frankford/Wayne Mastering Labs Inc.
Institute of Audio Research
Mediasound Inc.
Power Station Inc.
RCA Studios
Record Plant N.Y.
Regent Sound Studios
Howard Schwartz Recording Inc.

Sigma Sound Studios of N.Y. Soundworks Recording
Studios Ltd.
Teletronics (Affil.)
PENNSYLVANIA
Frankford/Wayne Mastering Labs Inc.
Queen Village Recording Studios
Sigma Sound Studios
SOUTH CAROLINA
Strawberry Jam Recording Studios
TENNESSEE
Ardent Recordings Inc.
Bullet Recording
CBS Recording
Fanta Professional Services
Masterfonics Inc.
Woodland Sound Studios
TEXAS
Pecan Street Studios
VIRGINIA
Alpha Audio
ADVISORY ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
Amex Corporation
MCI

Rupert New Inc.
Qlari Corporation
Solid State Logic
Sony Corporation of America
Studer Revox America, Inc.
3M Company
ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
ARISTA RECORDS INC.
G.C. AUGSBURGER
HAMILTON H. BROSIUS, MICHAEL FAULKNER &
ROBERT BERLINER, Audiotechniques Inc.
TOM DOWD PRODUCTIONS
RICHARD FACTOR, Eventide Clockworks
ROBERT FINE, Magna Tech Electronics Co., Inc.
MARGARET FINN, The Audio Group Inc.
INSTITUTE OF AUDIO RESEARCH
MICHAEL HARRIS, Harris Audio Systems Inc.
TOM JUNIG, Road 80 Recording Inc.
JEFF KIDWELL
TOM LANIK, FRED RIDDER & COURTNEY SPENCER,
MartIn Audio-Video Corp.
ROBERT J.E. MASON, Mason Audio Corp.
MEDRESS & APPEL PRODUCTIONS INC.
MIKE OLTZ, John B. Anthony Co.
VIPIN SAHGAL, V. Sahgal & Associates



Further indepth listings in this Billboard IRESA Directory.

SOCIETY OF PROFESSIONAL AUDIO RECORDING STUDIOS/215 SOUTH BROAD ST., 7TH FLOOR • PHILADELPHIA, 19107 • (215) 735-9666



● **HIGHLAND (Area Code 714)**

Sun-Dwyer Rec'g Studio, 26483-A Baseline Ave. Zip 92346 Tel: 864-3337
 Owners: Steve Sun, Terry Dwyer. Studio Mgr.: Steve Sun; Chief Eng.: Terry Dwyer. (1 studio, 24-tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cas sette, Open Reel, Video—Remote, Audio Mix, Other Servs.—Commercial Prod'n, Advertising, PR, Promo.; Special Features—Located on Lake Arrowhead, Lodging Available.

● **HUNTINGTON BEACH (Area Code 714)**

Adamo's Audio, 16571 Higgins Circle Zip: 92647 Tel: 842 2668 Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Jerry Adamowicz (1 studio 8 tr.)

● **IRVINE (Area Code 714)**

International Automated Media, 17422 Murphy Ave. Zip 92714 Tel: 751 2015. Owner: Jerry Shiraz; Studio Mgr.: Sue Rose Harlan, Chief Eng. Willie Harlan (1 studio, 24-tr./40 tr. with interlock/digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Remote, Disk Master, Video—Remote, Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock; Other Servs.—Music Publ'g, Concert Prod'n, Artist Development

● **LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 213)**

A & M Rec'g (div of A&M Recs.), 1416 N. La Brea Ave., Hollywood 90028 Tel: 469 2411 Studio Mgr.: Beno May, Ops Dir. & Chief Eng. Don Hahn (4 studios 24 tr./72-tr. with interlock)

Services: Audio—Disk Master, Other—Tape Copying, Mix Room Facilities
 A T & T Rec'g, 725 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 90038, Tel: 933 5701 (1 studio 4 tr.)

Services: Audio—Remote, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel, Other Servs.—Broadcast & A-V Prod'n

Abbey Tape Dupl'rs, 5358 Cartwright Ave., North Hollywood 91601 Tel: 985 3136 (1 studio, 2-tr.)

Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel; Other Servs.—Video Dupl'n (U matic, Beta & VHS cassette) Labeling, Packaging & Shipping, A V Slide or Filmstrip Pulsing

Alshire Custom, PO Box 7107, 1011 1015 Isabel St., Burbank 91510 Tel: 849-4671, 843 6792, Owner: Al Sherman, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Lanky Lindstrom. (1 disk mastering studio.)

Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press; Other Servs.—Printing, Metal Processing

Annex Studios, 1032 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 90038 Tel: 464 7441 Owner & Chief Eng. Thorne Nogar (6 studios 16-tr.)

Services: Audio—Remote, Disk Master, Film—Score w/o Pic., Mag Mach.; Video—Score w/o Pic., Audio M x

Artisan Sound Rec's Inc., 1600 N. Wilcox Ave., Hollywood 90028 Tel: 461-2751. Owner: Kent Duncan; Studio Mgr.: Gregory Fulginiti (1 disk mastering studio.)

Services: Audio—Disk Master.

Ascol Rec'g Studio, 5904 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028 Tel: 466 8355 Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. James Rayton. (1 studio 8 tr.)

Services: Other—Mono Reference Disks, Open Reel & Cassette Transfers
 Audio Eng'g, 1029 N. Allen Ave., Pasadena 91104 Tel: 798 9127 Owner Sara Beebe, Studio Mgr.: Ron Streicher, Chief Eng.: Wes Dooley (1 studio, 8-tr./digital rec'g)

Services: Audio—Remote, Press; Other Servs.—Cleanup Transfers on Vintage Disk to Tape, Equip. Sales.

The Audio Group, see The Sound Studio

Barnum Rec'g Studio, 723 N. Seward St., Hollywood 90038 Tel: 462 0726 (1 studio 24 tr.)

Bell Sound Studios Inc., 916 N. Citrus Ave., Hollywood 90038 Tel: 461 3036. (3 studios 24-tr.)

Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Open Reel

Berkens Sound Rec'g Labs, 1616 W. Victory Blvd., Suite 104, Glendale 91201 Tel: 246-6583 Owners: William Berkuta, Richard P. Stephens, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: William Berkuta (2 studios 4 tr.)

Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cartridge

Blue Dolphin Studio, 650 N. Bronson Ave Zip 90004 Tel: 467 7660 Owners: Stan Young, Bruce Langhorne, Ian Jac. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Morgan Cavett (1 studio, 16 tr.)

Services: Film—Score w/o Pic., Video—Score w/Pic., Audio Mix

Blue Power Recs., 1065 E. Fairview Blvd., Inglewood 90302, Tel: 672 2349. Owner: Bob Starr; Studio Mgr.: Carl Taylor, Chief Eng.: Connell Taylor (1 studio 4-tr.)

Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Open Reel, Other Servs.—Studio Band

Britannia Studio Inc., 3249 Cahuenga Blvd. W., Hollywood 90068 Tel: 851 1244 Owners: Tom Jones, Gordon Mills, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Greg Venable (1 studio, 24-tr.)

Services: Film—Score w/o Pic., Video—Score w/o Pic.

The Burbank Studios, 4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank 91522 Tel: 954-6000. (24-tr.)

Buzzy's Rec'g Servs., 6900 Melrose Ave. Zip 90638 Tel: 931 1867 Owner: John W. Britt; Studio Mgr.: Allen Roth; Chief Eng.: Andy Morris (2 studios 16 tr./24 tr. with interlock)

Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel; Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock; Other Servs.—Automatic Dialogue Re placement, 35 & 16mm Mag. Single Stripe Transfers

C B A Rec'g Studio, 3210 W. 54 St Zip 90043 Tel: 296 0352 (1 studio 24-tr.)

Services: Audio—Remote

C.C.I., 6900 Santa Monica Blvd Zip 90038 Tel: 466-8511 Owner: Bill Mus ter; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Rick Morris (1 studio 4 tr.)

Services: Film—Score w/Pic., Dub, Mag Mach.; Video—Audio Mix, Other Servs.—A V Prod'n's & Cueing

California Rec'g (div of American Music Ind.), 5203 Sunset Blvd Hollywood 90027 Tel: 666 1244, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: John Brady. (1 studio, 24-tr.)

Services: Video—Audio Mix.

Can-Am Rec's Inc., 18730 Oxnard St., Tarzana 91356 Tel: 342 2626 Studio Mgr.: Larry Cummins (2 studios 24 tr.)

Services: Film—Score w/Pic., Video—Score w/Pic., Audio Mix, Special Features—Game Room, Jacuzzi

Cantrax Rec's, 1720 Park Ave., Suite L, Long Beach 90815 Tel: 498 6492 Owner: Richard Cannata; Studio Mgr.: Nancy Cannata. (1 studio 4 tr.)

Services: Audio—Remote; Film—Dub, Other Servs.—Voice Overs, Sweetening; Special Features—Pool

Capitol Recs. Studios, 1750 N. Vine St., Hollywood 90028. Tel: 462-6252. Telex: 674051 Studio Mgr.: Charles Camelli; Chief Eng.: John Sands (3 studios, 24 tr./46 tr. with interlock/digital rec'g)

Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette

ONE STOP

STUDIO RECORDING TO FINISHED RECORD



Studio A (60 x 45) — Noted for large sessions.
 Studio B / Mixdown C — Necam-automated mixdown systems, Studer A-800, Q-Lock.
 Acclaimed disc mastering.
 Eight live stereo reverberation chambers.
 Realtime multi-cassette facility . . . and more.



Capitol Studios, 1750 N. Vine Street, Hollywood, California, 90028 • (213) 462-6252

U.S. Recording Studios

Chateau Rec's, 5500 Cahuenga Blvd., North Hollywood 91601. Tel 769 3700. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Stephen Jones. (1 studio 38-tr)
Services: Film—Score w/Pic., Dub. Mag. Mach.; Video—Score w/Pic. Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock

Cherokee Rec'g Studios, 751 N Fairfax, Hollywood 90046. Tel 653 3412
 Studio Mgr.: Con Merten, Technical Dir.: Steve Brandon. (3 studios 24 tr /48-tr. with interlock)
Services: Audio—Remote. **Special Features**—90 ft Yacht with 24 tr Facilities

City Rec's, 1438 N. Gower Level B, Hollywood 90028. Tel: 464 6558
 Owner: Larry Outlap (2 studios 24 tr)
Services: Audio—Remote. **Special Features**—90 ft Yacht with 24 tr Facilities

Clover Rec's, 6232 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 90038. Tel 463 2371
 Owner: Chuck Plotkin, Studio Mgr. Oan Morehouse, Chief Eng. Toby Scott. (1 studio 24-tr./2-tr. digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Dup'n—Cassette

Compact Sound Servs (div of Compact Video Systems) 2813 W Alameda Ave., Burbank 91505. Tel 843 3232. Studio Mgr. Ethan Bush (4 studios 24 tr /46-tr. with interlock)
Services: Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Dub. Mag. Mach.; Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic. Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock

Conway Rec'g Co., 655 N St Andrews Pl., Hollywood 90004. Tel 463 2175
 Owners & Studio Mgrs: Susan & Buddy Brundo, Chief Eng. Buddy Brundo. (1 studio 24 tr /48 tr. with interlock/2 tr digital rec'g)

Crimson Sound, 1454 Fifth St., Santa Monica 90401. Tel 393-9444 (1 studio 24-tr)
Services: Audio—Remote. **Special Features**—90 ft Yacht with 24 tr Facilities

Crystal Sound, 1014 N. Vine St., Hollywood 90038. Tel 466-6453 (3 studios 24-tr./32-tr. with interlock/digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Osk Master, Video—Score w/Pic. Audio Mix
 Custom Rec's PO Box 8045, Universal City 91608, 5530 Cahuenga Blvd North Hollywood 91601. Tel 877-2557 (1 studio 4 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Osk Master, Dup'n—Cassette, Open Reel
 Customcraft Rec's, 5440 Ben Ave., North Hollywood 91607. Tel 766 1298. (1 studio 4 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Osk Master, Press Dup'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel, Video—Audio Mix

OCT Rec's, 6414 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 90028. Tel 461-2841. Pres. Hank Waring, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Johnny O Taglieri (2 studios 4 tr)
Services: Audio—Osk Master, Dup'n—Cassette. **Other Servs**—30 ips 1/2 tr transfers to 15 ips or 7.5 ips 1/2-tr. or 1-tr

Dalton Rec's, 3015 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica 90405. Tel 450 2288
 Owner Dirk Dalton, Studio Mgr. Melody Shepherd (2 studios 24 tr)
Services: Audio—Remote, Osk Master, Press, Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Dub. Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock. **Other Servs**—Instrument Rental

Oavlen Sound Studio, 4162 Lankershim Blvd. Universal City 91602. Tel 980-8700. Owner & Chief Eng.: Leonard Kovner (1 studio 24 tr)
 Oawbreaker Rec'g Studio, 216 Chatsworth Dr., San Fernando 91340. Tel 361 1283. Studio Mgr. Johnnie Holmes, Chief Eng. Bill Thomas (1 studio 24 tr /48 tr with interlock)
Services: Film—Score w/o Pic.; **Special Features**—Soundstage, Viewing Room

Devonshire Studios, 10729 Magnolia Blvd., North Hollywood 91411. Tel 985 1945. Owner Dave Mancini (4 studios 24-tr /46-tr with interlock)
Services: Film—Score w/o Pic. Video—Score w/Pic.; **Special Features**—Recreation Room, Bar, Jacuzzi

Digital Sound Rec'g, 607 N Ave 64. Zip 90042. Tel 258-6741/0048 (1 studio 24 tr /digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Remote, Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock. **Other Servs**—Video Prod'n, A/V Prod'n

Doctor Musx, 6715 Melrose Ave. Hollywood 90038. Tel: 930 2501. Chief Eng. Peter Hirsh (1 studio 24-tr.)
Services: Film—Score w/o Pic., Video—Remote. Score w/o Pic. Audio Mix

Ouchess Studios, 7923 Ouchess Dr. Whittier 90606. Tel 696-7715. Owners: Charles & Madeline Minear. Studio Mgr. Charles Minear, Chief Eng. Charles Minear Sr. (1 studio 16-tr)
Services: Audio—Remote, Osk Master, Press, Dup'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel; **Other Servs**—2 tr Voice Overs

Oynasty Studio, 1614 Cabrillo Ave., Torrance 90501. Tel 328-6836. Owner & Chief Eng. Phil Kachaturian; Studio Mgr. Tim Oennen. (1 studio 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Dup'n—Open Reel, **Other Servs**—(Commercials, Arranging Writing, Prod'n)

E A R Rec'g c/o ERO Prod'n PO Box 4073. Panorama City 91402. Studio Location Reseda, Calif. Tel 343 4896. Chief Eng. Earl R Oingman, Alan B Mayer. (1 studio 4-tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote; Film—Score w/o Pic., **Other Servs**—Film

Prod'n/Post Prod'n, Still Photography, Promo Materials Graphic Art Servs., Real Time Cassette Dup'n.

Eldorado Rec'g Studio, 1717 N Vine, Hollywood 90028. Tel 467 6151. Studio Mgr. Gary Gunton, Chief Eng. Dave Jerden (1 studio 24-tr)
Services: Other—Rec. Label, Music Publ'g

Electrovox Rec'g Studios, 5546 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 90038. Tel 465 2189.
Services: Audio—Remote

Elektra Sound Rec's (div of Warner Communications), 962 N La Cienega Blvd. Zip 90069. Tel 655-8280. Chief Eng. Roger Mayer.
Services: Audio—Osk Master

Excalibur Studios, 113241/2 Ventura Blvd. Studio City 91604. Tel 761 0759 (2 studios 24 tr)
Services: Audio—Osk Master, Press. **Other Servs.**—Plating Matrix

Fidelitone Mfg. Co. 12848 Weber Way, Hawthorne 90250. Tel 678 4346
Services: Audio—Osk Master, Press. **Other Servs.**—Plating Matrix

Fidelity Studios Inc 4412 Whitsett Ave., Studio City 91604. Tel 763 6323
 Owner Arrie Ripp, Studio Mgr. Victor Levine, Chief Eng. Joel Sofer Larry Elliott (2 studios 32 tr /56 tr with interlock)
Services: Audio—Dup'n—Cassette, Open Reel, Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic. Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock. **Other Servs.**—In House Prod'n & Publ'g Cos

Fifty Four East Sound, 54 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena 91105. Tel 356 9308. Owner & Studio Mgr. S McWhorter, Chief Eng. Clint Yorkshire (1 studio 24-tr./40 tr with interlock)
Services: Audio—Remote, Osk Master, Press, Dup'n—Cassette

Footprint Sound, 13216 Bloomfield St., Sherman Oaks 91423. Tel 872 1854. Chief Eng. Marc Piscitelli, Nick Smerigan, Linda Corbin.
 Fort Knox Rec'g, 8425 Melrose Ave. Zip 90069. Tel 655 0911 (1 studio 24-tr /48-tr. with interlock)
Services: Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock

Gingerbread Rec'g Studio, 3105 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica 90405. Tel 829 1741/7902. Owners Ginger Scribner, Terry Ayres. Studio Mgr. Bill Peele, Chief Eng. Bob Weinstein (1 studio 16 tr)
Services: Audio—Remote

Glen Glenn Sound (div of Republic Corp.), 6624 Romaine St. Hollywood 90038. Tel 469 7221. Pres. Joseph Kelly. Chief Eng. (Scoring) Nye Morton (14 studios 16 tr.)
Services: Film—Location Filming, Score w/ or w/o Pic. Dub. Mag. Mach., Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic. Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock

Golden Age Rec's, 9733 Culver Blvd., Culver City 90230. Tel 559 6058
 Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Carl Lange (1 studio 24 tr)
 Golden Sound Studios, 7000 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 90038. Tel 464-7747. (1 studio 24 tr /48 tr with interlock)
Services: Audio—Remote, Osk Master, Dup'n—Cassette, Open Reel
 Golden West Sound Studio Inc., 6429 Selma Ave. Zip 90028. Tel 461 4231
 Owner & Studio Mgr. Jacob Achten, Chief Eng. Brian Friedman (1 studio 16 tr.)

Gold Star Rec'g Studios 6252 Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood 90038. Tel 469 1173. (3 studios 24-tr./48 tr. with interlock)
Services: Audio—Osk Master, Press, Dup'n—Open Reel, Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic. Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic. Audio Mix

Gramophone Studios, 9502 Harreu, Pico Rivera 90660. Owner & Studio Mgr. Dave Paton, Chief Eng. Dave Paton, Phil Amador (3 studios, 16 tr./digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Remote, Osk Master, Press, Dup'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel, Video—Audio Mix, **Other Servs.**—Mobile Video Available

Group IV Rec'g Inc., 1541 N. Wilcox Ave., Hollywood 90028. Tel 466 6444
 Cable SPLICE Owners Angel L Balester, Dennis Sands, Studio Mgr. Angel L. Balester, Chief Eng. Dennis Sands (1 studio 24 tr /32 tr digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Osk Master, Dup'n—Cassette, Open Reel, Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Mag. Mach., Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic. Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock

Haji Sound Rec'g Co., 1032 N. Sycamore St., Hollywood 90038. Tel 466 4213. Owner & Chief Eng. John Fore, Chief Eng. Leigh Straightbarrow (3 studios 24-tr./48 tr with interlock)
Services: Audio—Remote, Osk Master, Press, Dup'n—Cassette, Film—Location Filming, Video—Remote, Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock, **Special Features**—Pool, Sauna, Lodging Available

Hark's Sound Studio, 1041 N Orange Or., Hollywood 90038. Tel 463 3288
 Owner. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. H. Harland Harker. (1 studio 4 tr.)
Services: Film—Mag. Mach. **Other Servs.**—Audio/Visual Slide Film Rec'g

Harlequin Sound Rec'g Studio, 19347 Londelius St. Northridge 91324. Tel 993 4778. Owners Sat Sunder Singh, Paul Stillman, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Gary Oulac (1 studio 16 tr.)
Services: Other—Prod'n, Arranging, Real Time Cassette Dup'n. **Special Features**—Rehearsal Rooms.

Alex Hasslev's Studio, 8610 W Knoll Dr. Zip 90069. Tel 652 2092 (8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Press, Dup'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel

Wally Heider Rec'g, 1604 N Cahuenga Blvd. Hollywood 90028. Tel 466 5474. Owner & Studio Mgr. Janna Feliciano. (10 studios, 24 tr /32-tr digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Remote, Osk Master; Film—Score w/Pic., Dub. Mag. Mach. Video—Remote, Score w/Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock. **Other Servs.**—Complete Audio Rental & Sales

Hlt City West, 6146 W Pico Blvd. Zip 90035. Tel 852 0186. (2 studios 24 tr.)
 Hollywood Sound Rec's Inc., 6367 Selma Ave., Hollywood 90028. Tel: 467 1411 (24 tr.)
 Home Rec'g Studio, PO Box 3754. Granada Hills 91344. Tel 368 5499
 Owner & Studio Mgr., Dave Mertens, Chief Eng. Robert Biles (1 studio 16-tr.)
Services: Audio—Dup'n. Video—Score w/Pic

Indigo Ranch, PO Box 24 A-14. Zip 90024. Tel 456 9277 (1 studio 24-tr /46 tr w/interlock)
Services: Audio—Remote; **Special Features**—Studio Located on 60 Acre Ranch in Malibu, Calif., Full Living Accommodations & Gourmet Cook Available on Request

J V C Cutting Center Inc (div of Victor Co of Japan), 6363 Sunset Blvd. Suite 500, Hollywood 90028. Tel: 467 1166. Studio Mgr.: Larry Boden. (3 disk mastering studios 2 tr digital)
Services: Audio—Remote, Osk Master, Press. **Other Servs.**—1/2 Speed Stereo Mastering, Leasing of JVC Digital Mastering Systems

Jennfudy Studios, 11115 Magnolia Blvd., North Hollywood 91601. Tel 508-5216. Owner & Chief Eng. Philip Kaye, Studio Mgr. Ricki Stern (2 studios 24 tr.)
Services: Film—Score w/o Pic. Video—Audio Mix

Joe's Place (div of Hollywood Spectrum Inc), 803 N Alfred. Zip 90069. Tel 659 3940 (1 studio 24-tr.)
Services: Film—Score w/o Pic. Video—Score w/o Pic. **Other Servs.**—Commercial Prod'n

K O A L Studio, 16 Meridian Ave., Alhambra 91801. Tel 308 0823. Owners Jack & Shirley Adams, Studio Mgr. Jack Adams, Chief Eng. Craig Smith (2 studios 4 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote. Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic. Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic.

KSR Studios, 1680 N. Vine St., Suite 515, Hollywood 90028. Tel 467-0768
 Owner Kenneth Story, Studio Mgr. Dennis Williams (2 studios 24 tr.)
 Kdis: Mastering Studios (div of Keycor Center Corp.) 6550 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood 90028. Tel 466 1323. Pres. Eugene R. Schutz; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. John Golden (2 disk mastering studios, 2-tr)
Services: Audio—Osk Master

Kendun Rec's Inc., 619 S Glenwood Pl., Burbank 91506. Tel 843 8096. Telex: 691138. Owner Kent R. Duncan, Studio Mgr. William E. Rogers; Chief Eng. Barney Perkins (3 rec'g studios, 2 disk mastering studios, 24-tr /48-tr with interlock/digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Osk Master, Film—Mag. Mach

Kitchen Sync Rec'g, 5325 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood 90027. Tel 463-2375
 Owner: Larry Menshek, Studio Mgr. Jeff Snyder, Chief Eng. Michael Hamilton (1 studio 16 tr.)
Services: Film—Score w/o Pic. Video—Score w/o Pic. Audio Mix. **Other Servs.**—Real Time Cassette & Open Reel Dup'n

Larrabee Rec'g, 8811 Santa Monica Blvd. Zip 90069. Tel 657-6750. Owners Jackie Mills, Oloores Kaniger; Studio Mgr. Sonia Karkenny; Chief Eng. Dennis Evland (2 studios 24 tr /48-tr with interlock)
Services: Video—Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock

Lon Share Rec'g Studios, 8255 Beverly Blvd. Zip 90048. Tel 658-5990.
 Owner: Kenny Rogers, Studio Mgr. Terry Williams, Chief Eng. Reggie Dozier. (3 studio 24 tr /48 tr with interlock)
Services: Audio—Osk Master, Dup'n—Cassette, Film—Score w/o Pic., Video—Score w/o Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock

Location Rec'g, 2201 Burbank Blvd., Burbank 91506. Tel: 849 1321. Owners: Allen Fraiberg, Steven Guy, Studio Mgr. Mike Verdick, Chief Eng. Bruce Kennedy (4 studios 24-tr.)
Services: Audio—Osk Master, Press

Love 'n' Comfort, 5274 W Pico Blvd., Suite 202. Zip 90019. Tel 930 1131. 936-0758 (1 studio 24 tr.)
Services: **Special Features**—Lounge w/ TV, Refrigerator & Microwave

MCA/Whitney Rec'g Studios (sub. of MCA Rec's) 1516 W. Glendale Blvd. Glendale 91201. Tel: 245 6801. VP Rec'g Opns. Brent Albright (3 studios 24 tr /48 tr with interlock)
Services: Audio—Osk Master, Dup'n—Cassette, Open Reel

Mama Jo's, 8321 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood 91605. Tel: 982 0305
 Owner: Freddie Piro; Studio Mgr. Teri Piro. (1 studio 24 tr.)

Martinson Rec'g Studios 1151 W Valley Blvd., Anaheim 91803. Tel 283 2625. Owner Joe Martinson; Studio Mgr. Annette Martinson, Chief Eng. Shawn Michael. (2 studios 24 tr /48 tr. with interlock)

Media Art, 111 Pier Ave., Hermosa Beach 90254. Tel 374 1214 (2 studios 24 tr.)
Services: Video—Remote. Score w/o Pic. Audio Mix. **Special Features**—Rehearsal Studio, Studio is One Block from Ocean

Mel's Sound of Music, 3148 1/2 E. Colima Rd., Hacienda Heights 91745. Tel 961 2475. Owners Mel Arakelian, Tom Manasian, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Tom Manasian (1 studio 8-tr.)
Services: Audio—Dup'n—Cassette; **Other Servs.**—Vocal & Musical Arrangements Available, Background Singers Available. **Special Features**—Studio in Same Building as Music Store

Mobiltape Co. Inc., 1741 Gardena Ave., Glendale 91204. Tel 244 8122
 Pres. Gary A. Zentmyer, Studio Mgr. Mike Zeinger (1 studio 2 tr.)
Services: Audio—Dup'n—Cassette

Mom & Pops Co. Store, 4028 Colfax Ave., Studio City 91604. Tel 769 7282.
 Owners: Freddie & Chris Perren, Studio Mgr. Ron Hughes; Chief Eng. Peter Bishop, Ed Biggs. (1 studio 24 tr /48-tr with interlock)

Montclair Studios, 13755 Bayless Rd., Zip 90049. Owner & Pres. Wallace Todd; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Miriam Todd (4 studios 32 tr./digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Remote, Osk Master, Press, Dup'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel, Film—Score w/Pic., Dub. Mag. Mach. Video—Score w/Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock

Monterey Sound, 230 S Orange, Glendale 91204. Tel 240 9046. Owner: Jack Daugherty, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Marvin Hall (1 studio 24 tr.)

Motown/Hitsville USA (div. of Motown Rec's.), 7317 Romaine St. Zip: 90046. Tel: 468-3530. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Guy A. Costa (3 studios 24 tr /48 tr with interlock)
Services: Audio—Osk Master, Film—Score w/Pic. Dub. Mag. Mach. Video—Score w/Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock

Music Grinder Studios, 7460 Melrose Ave. Zip 90046. Tel 655 2996. Owners: Gary Skardina, Ron Filecia, Studio Mgr. Ron Felicia, Chief Eng. Gary Skardina (2 studios 24 tr /32-tr. with interlock)
Services: Audio—Remote, Video—Remote, Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio



A Sound Tradition In Audio, Video & Film



Recording Studios

A Division of Motown Record Corporation
 7317 Romaine • Los Angeles, Ca. 90046 • 468-3530
 Managing Director: Guy Costa Contact: Diane Martin, Georgia Ward

U.S. Recording Studios

• RIVERSIDE (Area Code 714)

George's Rec'g Studio, 4375 Highland Pl. Zip: 92506 Tel: 682-8942. (1 studio, 4 tr.)
Services: Audio—Osk Master, Press, Oup'n; **Film**—Score; **Other Servs.**—Radio Jingles, TV Themes, Prod'n Servs.

• SACRAMENTO AREA (Area Code 916)

Brandt's Rec'g Studios, 1030 48 St. Zip: 95819 Tel: 451-3400/7794. Owners: Charles M. & Edna M. Brandt, Studio Mgr. Edna M. Brandt, Chief Eng.: Charles M. Brandt. (2 studios, 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel; **Other Servs.**—Music Publ'g
Copperwood Studios, 2616 Garfield Dr., Carmichael 95608 Tel: 485-7999. Owners: Jim Hubbard, Scott Welch Studio Mgr. Scott Welch, Chief Eng. Jim Hubbard. (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote; **Video**—Audio Mix
Featherstone Rec'g Studio, 8996 Frutridge Rd. Zip: 95826 Tel: 381-5243. Owners, Studio Mgrs. & Chief Engs. Tom Conrad, Gary Woltman. (1 studio, 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press

Heavenly Rec'g Studios Inc. (div. of Jonsson Communications Corp.), 620 Bercut Dr. Zip: 95814 Tel: 428-5888. Studio Mgr. Jim Weske, Chief Eng.: Martin Ashley, Larry Lauzon. (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Press, Oup'n—Cassette; **Special Features**—Broadcast Prod'n Booth
Bill Rase Prod'n Inc., 955 Venture Court. Zip: 95825 Tel: 929-9181. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Bill Rase; Chief Eng.: Ray Nakamoto. (2 studios, 8 tr./10 tr. with interlock)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press, Oup'n—Cassette, Open Reel; **Film**—Location Filming; Score w/ or w/o Pic., Mag. Mach.; **Video**—Remote Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix
Trullion Studio, PO Box 23051 Zip: 95823 Tel: 391-9691. Owners: Kurt & Nancy Bischoff, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Kurt Bischoff. (1 studio, 8 tr.)

• SAN DIEGO AREA (Area Code 714)

Accusound Rec'g Studio, 4274 1/2 El Cajon Blvd. Zip: 92105. Tel: 281-6693. Owners & Chief Engs.: John Hidebrand, Eric Denton. Studio Mgr.: Eric Denton. (1 studio, 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote; **Film**—Score w/Pic.; **Video**—Remote, Score w/Pic.; Audio Mix; **Other Servs.**—Prod'n Assistance, Recording Tech niques School
Audio Rec'rs, 3843 Richmond. Zip: 92103 Tel: 296-6355. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. J.A. Mullen. (1 studio, 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel
Circle Sound Studios (div. of R&B Music Corp.), 3465 El Cajon Blvd. Zip: 92104. Tel: 280-7310. Studio Mgr.: Richard Bowen, Chief Engs.: Richard Bowen, Howard Ostrow. (2 studios, 24 tr./32 tr. with interlock)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel **Video**—Score w/ or w/o Pic.

Pic. Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock; **Special Features**—5000 Sq Ft Rehearsal/Video Room with 24 tr. Tie-in
Fanfare Studios (div. of Rondel Audio Ent's Inc.), (studio) 120 E. Main St. (office) 110 E. Main St., Suite 1, El Cajon 92020 Tel: 447-2555. Owner & Chief Eng.: Ron Compton; Studio Mgr.: Carol Compton. (1 studio, 24 tr./40 tr. with interlock)
Services: Audio—Osk Master, Press, Oup'n—Cassette, **Film**—Score w/o Pic., Mag. Machine, **Video**—Score w/Pic.; Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock, **Other Servs.**—Arranging, LP Prod'n
Golden Ear Studio, 8796 Golden Ridge Rd., Lakeside 92040 Tel: 561-2039. Owner: Sam Saye; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Mike Emmons. (1 studio, 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote; **Other Servs.**—Real Time Reel To Cassette Oup'n
Seacoast Rec'g (div. of Elliot Audio Ent's), 926 Turquoise St., Suite 6. Zip: 92109. Tel: 270-7664. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Jack Elliott. (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Soundtrax Rec'g Studios, 8170 U Ronson Rd. Zip: 92111 Tel: 560-8449. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Jim Papageorge; Chief Eng.: John Slowczek. (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press, Oup'n—Cassette, **Video**—Audio Mix, **Other**—Complete Commercial Prod'n
Studio West, 5042 Ruffner St. Zip: 92111. Tel: 277-4714. Owners: LeRoy Carroll, David Johnson; Studio Mgr.: Oan P. Milner, Chief Eng.: LeRoy Carroll. (2 studios, 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Oupl'n—Cassette, **Video**—Score w/Pic., SMPTE Interlock, **Other Servs.**—Staff Producers
Studio 2 (div. of Z Prod'n Inc.), 8245 Ronson Rd., Suite L. Zip: 92111 Tel: 292-7841. Studio Mgr.: George Nelms, Chief Eng.: Ralph Puckett. (1 studio, 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote; **Video**—Remote, Score w/ or w/o Pic.; Audio Mix
SunSound Rec'g Studios, 9590 Chesapeake Dr. Zip: 92123 Tel: 565-8511. Owner: Ed Peters, Studio Mgr.: Douglas Foxworthy, Chief Eng.: Jeff Johnson. (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Oupl'n—Open Reel; **Film**—Score w/ or w/o Pic.; **Video**—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix

• SAN FRANCISCO & BAY AREA (Area Code 415)

John Altmann Rec'g, 1310 20 Ave. Zip: 94122. Tel: 564-4910. Owner & Chief Eng.: John Altmann, Studio Mgr.: Colette Salaun. (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Army Street Studios/BSJ Prod'n, PO Box 31425. Zip: 94131. Tel: 821-6922. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Jim Keylor. (1 studio, 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote
The Automatit, 829 Folsom St. Zip: 94107 Tel: 777-4111. Owner: David Rubinson, Studio Mgr.: Michelle Messner; Chief Eng.: Michael Fusaro. (3 studios, 24 tr./46 tr. with interlock/32 tr. digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Osk Master, **Special Features**—Lounges & Kitchen, Pin ball & Pool Tables
Bay Recs., 1516 Oak St. Alameda 94501 Tel: 865-2040. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Michael Cogan. (1 studio, 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Press; **Other Servs.**—Rec. Prod'n
Bay Sound Reproduction, 5 Yorkshire Dr., Oakland 94618 Tel: 655-4885

Owners: Glenn Oey, Gene Mick; Studio Mgr.: Gene Mick, Chief Eng.: Glenn Oey. (1 studio, 8 tr.)
Bear West Studios, 915 Howard St. Zip: 94103 Tel: 543-2125. Owners: Ross J. Winetsky, Vincent Nicholas, Studio Mgr.: Ross J. Winetsky. (2 studios, 24 tr.)
Big Pink West, 507 Browning St., Mill Valley 94941 Tel: 388-2987. Owner: Dick Oarling, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Michael Rosen. (1 studio, 16 tr./32 tr. with interlock)
Services: Special Features—Lodging
Calypso Rec's Studio, 401-0 Bel Marin Keys Blvd., Novato 94947 Tel: 883-4768. Owner: Dominic M. Verchani, Studio Mgr.: Tina Verchani; Chief Eng.: Michael J. Verchani. (1 studio, 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel
China Blue/The Penthouse Studios, 860 Second St. Zip: 94107 Tel: 777-9568. 543-5471. Owners: William Palumbo, Michael J. Kirsche; Chief Eng.: Michael J. Kirsche. (6 studios, 4 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote; **Other Servs.**—Rehearsal, Showcasing; **Special Features**—Helicopter Serv to Airport or Downtown S.F.
Coast Rec'rs Inc. (div. of United Rec'g Corp.), 1340 Mission St. Zip: 94103 Tel: 864-5200. Studio Mgr.: Steve Atkin. (3 studios, 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Oupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel
Cody House Studio, PO Box 4067, Fremont 94539 Tel: 651-1920. Owner: Dennis Maadik, Studio Mgr.: Oaryl Moore, Chief Engs.: David Shogren, Dennis Maadik. (1 studio, 8 tr.)
Services: Video—Remote; **Other Servs.**—Video Lip-Sync
Command Prod'n, Industrial Center Bldg., Suite 107, Harbor Or. Sausalito 94965 Tel: 332-3161. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Warren Weagant. (1 studio, 4 tr.)
Services: Audio—Oupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel
Corasound Rec'g, 122 E. Paul Or., San Rafael 94903 Tel: 472-3745. Owners: Stephen Hart, J.D. Sharp; Studio Mgr.: Stephen Hart, Chief Eng.: Michael Raskovsky. (1 studio, 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote; **Video**—Score w/o Pic.; Audio Mix
Cory Sound Co., 310 Townsend St. Zip: 94107 Tel: 543-0440. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Phil Markinson. (2 studios, 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Press, Oupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel; **Video**—Audio Mix
Offerent Fur Rec'g, 3470 19 St. Zip: 94110. Tel: 864-1967. Owner: Patrick Gleeson; Studio Mgr.: Susan Skaggs; Chief Engs.: Stacy Baird. (1 studio, 24 tr./48 tr. with interlock/32 tr. digital rec'g)
Services: Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Mag. Mach.; **Other Servs.**—Real Time Oupl'n; **Special Features**—Full Kitchen, Sauna, Producer's Office, Over Night Accommodations
Phil Edwards Rec'g, 1338 Mission St. Zip: 94103 Tel: 861-4439. Owner: Phil Edwards; Chief Eng.: Phil Edwards, Ron Davis. (16 tr., remote rec'g)
Fantasy Studios (div. of Fantasy Rec's), 10th & Parker Sts., Berkeley 94710. Tel: 549-2500, 486-2038. Gen. Mgr.: Roy Segal. (4 recording studios, 1 disk mastering studio, 24 tr./46 tr. with interlock/digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Osk Master, **Film**—Score w/ or w/o Pic.; Mag. Mach.; **Video**—Score w/ or w/o Pic.; Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock
Freeway Rec'g Inc., 2248 E. 14 St., Oakland 94606 Tel: 532-3700. Owners: Bernie & Billy Rivera, Peggy McDonald, Studio Mgr.: David Hartzheim, Chief Eng.: Beecher Rintoul. (3 studios, 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote; **Other**—Musical Equip. Sales & Rentals, Concert Sound Reinforcement, **Special Features**—2 Pie Prod'n Rehearsal Rooms w/ 4 tr. Rec'r. Storage, In-House Music Store, Studio is 1 Mile from Oakland Coliseum
Golden State Rec'rs Inc., 665 Harrison St. Zip: 94107 Tel: 781-6306. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Leo de Gar Kulka. (3 studios, 16 tr./digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Osk Master, Press, **Video**—Score w/ Pic.
Harbour Sound, 301 Harbor Dr., Sausalito 94965 Tel: 332-0983. Owner & Chief Eng.: Paul Stubblebine, Studio Mgr.: Britta Bocala. (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Services: Other—Meals; **Special Features**—Sauna, Garden
The Mastering Room, 665 Harrison St. Zip: 94107 Tel: 781-6307. Owners: Leo de Gar Kulka, Herbert P. Haas, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Leo de Gar Kulka. (1 digital mastering studio)
Services: Audio—Osk Master, Press, **Other Servs.**—Direct to Osk Rec'g
Harry McCune Sound, 951 Howard St. Zip: 94103 Tel: 777-2700. (2 studios, 4 tr.)
Services: Audio—Press, Oupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel. **Other Servs.**—Slide Show Sound Track Prod'n
Melon Studio, PO Box 2168. Zip: 94126 Tel: 665-6566. Owner & Chief Eng.: Robin Woodland. (1 studio, 8 tr.)
Services: Other—Real Time Cassette Oupl'n, Rec'g Workshops
Peter Miller Rec'g Studio, PO Box 11013. Zip: 94109. Tel: 567-7040. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Peter Miller. (1 studio, 8 tr.)
Mobius Music Rec'g, 1583 Sanchez. Zip: 94131. Tel: 285-7888. Owner & Chief Eng.: Oliver DiCiccio, Studio Mgr.: Annette Olesen. (1 studio, 16 tr.)
Services: Film—Score w/o Pic.; **Video**—Score w/o Pic.; **Other Servs.**—Electronic Music Composition
Music Annex Rec'g Studios, 970 O'Brien Dr., Menlo Park 94025 Tel: 328-8338. Owners: David Porter, Harn Soper, Studio/Traffic Mgr.: Kathy Wolff, Chief Eng.: Roger Wiersema. (4 studios, 24 tr./digital rec'g)
Services: Film—Score w/o Pic.; **Video**—Score w/o Pic.
Oasis Rec'g Studio, 395 Sussex St. Zip: 94131. Tel: 587-3564. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Greg Goodwin. (1 studio, 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press, **Film**—Score w/o Pic.; **Other**—Musicians & Prod'n Assistance Available
Outback Studio, 489 1/2 Cavour St., Oakland 94618 Tel: 655-2110. Owners: Wilson Oyer, Steve Berryman, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Wilson Oyer. (1 studio, 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Oupl'n—Cassette, **Other Servs.**—Songwriter & Pre Prod'n Demos, Studio Musicians, Lead Sheet Serv.
Russian Hill Rec'g, 1520 Pacific Ave. Zip: 94109 Tel: 474-4520. Owners: Jack Leahy, Bob Shottland, Studio Mgr.: Bob Shottland, Chief Eng.: Jack Leahy. (2 studios, 24 tr./46 tr. with interlock)
Services: Special Features—Kitchen, Conference/Playback Room, Roof Deck w/ Bay View
Sausalito Rec. Plant Inc., 2200 Bridgeway, Sausalito 94965 Tel: 332-6100. Owner: Laurie Neacachea, Studio Mgr.: Michelle Zarin; Chief Eng.: Tom Flye. (2 studios, 24 tr./46 tr. with interlock)
Services: Audio—Remote; **Special Features**—Rehearsal Studio, Full Kitchen, Jacuzzi, Game Room, 2 Houses w/ Maid Service for Client Use
Randall Schiller Prod'n, 1207 Fifth Ave., Zip: 94127 Tel: 661-7553. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Randall Schiller. (2 studios, 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote; **Other Servs.**—Sound Reinforcement
1750 Arch Studio (div. of 1750 Arch Inc.), 1750 Arch St., Berkeley 94709 Tel: 841-0216. (2 studios, 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote
Shyne Sound, 40 Woodland, San Rafael 94901 Tel: 459-2833. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Leroy Shyne. (1 studio, 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote; **Other Servs.**—Sound Reinforcement, Audio Systems Design, Installation & Consultation
Sierra Sound Labs, 1741 Alcatraz Ave., Berkeley 94703 Tel: 655-7636

To save you time and money we've just spent over 546 hours training your next employee!

When money and time are tight, you can't afford to train an employee from scratch. Our graduates have spent a full year in an intensive study of Audio Engineering, Music Production, Studio Electronics, Music Business and Finance, Copyright Laws and Entertainment Contracts. They're young, knowledgeable, and—because they're well trained—effective from the start. Graduates and referrals among the Majors!

If you are in need of someone already possessing the basic knowledge and skills of the industry, we might just have the person to fit your situation.

So call or write us at: **College for Recording Arts**
665 Harrison Street, San Francisco, California 94107
Phone: (415) 781-6306

P.S. If you know a promising and talented person that you'd like to help along, why not let us train them for you!



The school is accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Association of Trade and Technical Schools (NATTS), approved by the Calif. Superintendent of Public Instruction, approved for Veteran Training, and is authorized under Federal law to enroll non-immigrant alien students. It is also endorsed by the National Academy for Recording Arts and Sciences Training Institute.

fantasy studios

Where across-the-board quality is a reality

Offering a complete range of engineering services

Studio D

The ultimate 46-track facility (A800 Studer multi-tracks), featuring Neve 8108 console and NECAM Automation

Three fully equipped 24-track and 16-track studios

Complete state-of-the-art mastering facilities (Neumann/Zumacomputer)

Video sweetening, music scoring with sync.

FANTASY STUDIOS Tenth and Parker • Berkeley, Ca. 94710 • (415) 549-2500

Owner: Robert C. DeSousa. (1 studio, 16-tr.)
Services: Audio-Remote, Dupl'n-Open Reel
 The Sound Serv., 860 Second St. Zip: 94105. Tel: 433-3674. Owners: David Dobkin, Steven Pinsky. (2 studios, 8-tr./12-tr. with interlock)
Services: Audio-Remote, Dupl'n-Cassette, Film-Location Filming, Score w/Pic., Dub, Mag, Mach; **Video**-Score w/Pic. Audio Mix. SMPTE Interlock.
 Sound Techniques, 221 Forest Ave., Palo Alto 94301. Tel: 326-1820. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Martin McGuire. (4-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Other-Pro Sound Equip. Calibration & Repair. Sound Reinforcement.
 Spectrum Studios, PO Box 757, San Carlos 94070. Tel: 593-9554. Owner: Paul Weaver; Chief Eng.: Jim Conklin. (2 studios, 24 tr.)
 Star Maker Sound Studios, 3244 Telegraph Ave., Oakland 94609. Tel: 652-2322. Owners: Frank Corbin; Steven Rein; Chief Eng.: Michael Carter. (2 studios, 8-tr.)
Services: Other-Rehearsal. Concert Sound Reinforcement, Road Crews, Cartage.
 Tape Serv. Unlimited, 3249 Grand Ave., Oakland 94610. Tel: 834-6912. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Walt Lee. (1 studio, 2-tr.)
Services: Audio-Remote, Open Reel. **Other Servs.**-Convention Rec'g, Slide Show Narration, Cassette & Open Reel Tape Copying.
 Tres Virgos Studio, 1925 Francisco Blvd., San Rafael 94941. Tel: 456-7666. Studio Mgr. Allen Rice; Chief Eng.: Rob Yeager. (2 studios, 24-tr./digital rec'g)
Services: Audio-Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n-Cassette, Open Reel. Film-Score w/Pic., **Video**-Score w/Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock.
 Zoetrope Studios, 916 Kearny St. Zip: 94133. Tel: 788-8345. Owner: Francis Coppola; Chief Eng.: Katharine Morton. (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Services: Film-Score w/o Pic. **Video**-Score w/Pic., Audio Mix. **Other Servs.**-Can Interface with Post-Prod'n Film Equip., Synthesizer Interfacing.

● SAN JOSE (Area Code 408)

Astral Sounds Rec'g, 482 Reynolds Circle, Zip: 95112. Tel: 294-5153. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Jeff Tracy. (1 studio, 8 tr.)
Services: **Special Features**-Leadsheets Available, Musicians
 Ayre Studios, 458-A Reynolds Circle, Zip: 95112. Tel: 279-2973. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Richard H. Nebel. (1 studio, 24-tr./digital rec'g)
Services: Other-Prod'n, Audio Equip. Design, Automated Mixing
 Tiki Sound, 792 E. Julian St. Zip: 95112. Tel: 286-9840. VP & Studio Mgr. Gradie O'Neal; Chief Eng.: Jeannine Osborn, Tom Tomasello. (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Services: Audio-Remote, Press, Dupl'n-Cassette, Open Reel. **Other Servs.**-Studio Musicians, Commercial Prod'n

● SANTA ANA (Area Code 714)

Sound Affair Rec'g, 2727 S. Croddy Zip: 92704. Tel: 540 0063 (1 studio 16-tr.)
Services: Audio-Dupl'n-Cassette, **Video**-Score w/o Pic., Audio Mix
 United Audio Corp., 1519 S. Grand Ave. Zip: 92705. Tel: 547 5466. Owner: Henry M. Quinn. (2 studios, 16-tr./30-tr. with interlock)
Services: Audio-Remote; **Video**-Remote, Score w/Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock; **Special Features**-Video & Multi-track Soundstage Complete w/ Dressing Rooms, Makeup, etc.
 White Field Studio, 2902 W. Garry Ave. Zip: 92704. Tel: 546-9210. Studio Mgr.: Thom Roy. (2 studios, 24-tr./32-tr. with interlock)
Services: Film-Score w/o Pic., **Video**-Score w/o Pic., Audio Mix

● SANTA BARBARA (Area Code 805)

Santa Barbara Sound Rec'g, 33 W. Haley St. Zip: 93101. Tel: 963 4425. Studio Mgr. Andy Chapman; Chief Eng.: Terry Nelson. (1 studio 24 tr./46-tr. with interlock)
Services: Audio-Remote
 Spectrum Studio, 664 Camino Campana. Zip: 93111. Tel: 967-9494. Owners & Chief Eng.: Don Ollis, Brad Royer. Studio Mgr.: Don Ollis. (1 studio 16 tr.)
Services: Audio-Remote

● SANTA CLARA (Area Code 408)

Dusk Rec'g Studio (div. of Dusk Corp.), 2217-A The Alameda Zip: 95050. Tel: 248-3875. (1 studio, 16-tr.)
Services: Audio-Press, Dupl'n-Cassette

● SANTA CRUZ (Area Code 408)

Batish Rec'g Ents., 1310 Mission St. Zip: 95060. Tel: 423-1699. Owners: Ashwin & Ravi Batish; Studio Mgr.: Ravi Batish; Chief Eng.: Ashwin Batish. (1 studio 4-tr./8-tr. with interlock)
Services: Audio-Dupl'n-Cassette, **Video**-Remote, Audio Mix
 Fane Prod'n Inc., 115-B Harvey West Blvd. Zip: 95060. Tel: 425 0152. Studio Mgr.: Corie Anastasion; Chief Eng.: Fane Opperman. (1 studio 24-tr.)
Services: Audio-Press, **Other Servs.**-Jingle Writers, Studio Musicians, In House Prod'n

● SANTEE (Area Code 714)

Natural Sound Studio, 9851 Prospect Ave. Zip: 92071. Tel: 448 6000. Owner: Lou Mattazaro; Studio Mgr.: Marguerite Kelsey; Chief Eng.: Jeff Mattazaro. (1 studio 24-tr.)
Services: Audio-Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n-Cassette, Open Reel; **Video**-Score w/o Pic.; **Other Servs.**-Travel Arrangements & Accommodations for Out of Town Clients, Art Work & Printing of Album Covers, Rec. Prod'n

● SAUGUS (Area Code 805)

Kdisc (sub. of Keysar Century Corp.), 26000 Springbrook Zip: 93150. Tel: 259-2360. Gen. & Studio Mgr.: Bill Lightner; Chief Eng.: Jim Stone. (4 studios.)
Services: Audio-Disk Master, Press; **Other Servs.**-Matrix Jacket & Label Printing Plant, Album Fabrication, Packaging & Dist'n

● SEBASTOPOL (Area Code 707)

Beggars Banquet, 7736 Elphick Rd. Zip: 95472. Tel: 823 7185. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Warren Dennis. (1 studio, 16 tr.)
Services: Other-Advertising Jingle Writing & Prod'n.

● STOCKTON (Area Code 209)

Custom Rec'g/Studio C, 2220 Broadridge Way. Zip: 95209. Tel: 477 5130. Owner: Thomas T. Chen. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Drew Palmer. (1 studio 24-tr.)
Services: Audio-Remote, Dupl'n-Cartridge, **Film**-Score w/o Pic., **Video**-Score w/o Pic.; **Other Servs.**-Jingles.

● SUNNYVALE (Area Code 408)

Respond Int'l Recs., 1190 Miraloma Way, Suite Y. Zip: 94086. Tel: 245-1351. TWX: (910) 339-9317. Pres., Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Ron Akin. (1 studio, 8-tr.)
Services: Audio-Dupl'n-Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel, **Other Servs.**-Video Dupl'n
 Sema Studios, 1016 Morse Ave., No. 16. Zip: 94086. Tel: 734-2438. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Steve Hall. (1 studio 16-tr.)
Services: Audio-Dupl'n-Cassette, **Other Servs.**-Prod'n Assistance

● THOUSAND OAKS (Area Code 805)

Futuristic Sound Studios, 1842 Burleson. Zip: 91360. Tel: 496-2585. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Randy Dew; Chief Eng.: Mike Smith. (1 studio, 16 tr.)
Services: Audio-Remote, Press, Dupl'n-Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel; **Video**-Remote, Score w/Pic., Audio Mix; **Special Features**-Processing & Printing of Color Promo Photos

● TRUCKEE (Area Code 916)

High Altitude Studios, PO Box 1239. Zip: 95734. Tel: 587-5750. Owners: Paul Rose, Robert Best; Studio Mgr.: Robert Best; Chief Eng.: Paul Rose. (1 studio, 8-tr./12-tr. with interlock)
Services: Audio-Remote; **Special Features**-Rehearsal Space, Studio Located Near Lake Tahoe

● VENTURA (Area Code 805)

Goldmine Rec'g Studio, 1393 Callens Rd. Zip: 93003. Tel: 644 8341. Owner: Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Tim Nelson. (1 studio, 8-tr.)
Services: Audio-Dupl'n-Cassette.

● WINTON (Area Code 209)

My Master Rec'g, 6881 Oakdale Rd. Zip: 95388. Tel: 358 5744. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Jim Schriber; Chief Eng.: Beth Andren. (1 studio, 8 tr.)
Services: Audio-Remote, **Film**-Score w/o Pic., **Video**-Remote, Score w/o Pic.; **Other Servs.**-Jingles & Station ID's.

● YUCCA VALLEY (Area Code 714)

North Star Prod'n's, 56624 Joshua Dr. Zip: 92284. Tel: 365-7145. (1 studio 8-tr.)
Services: **Video**-Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix, **Other Servs.**-Location Rec'g, Sound Reinforcement.

COLORADO

● ASPEN (Area Code 303)

Aspen Rec'g Studios, Box 1915. Zip: 81612. Tel: 925-8414. Owner: William E. McEuen; Studio Mgr.: Jane Cicero; Chief Eng.: Richie Cicero. (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Services: **Film**-Location Filming, Score w/Pic., **Video**-Score w/Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock.

● BOULDER (Area Code 303)

Audio Artistry Studios (div. of Video/Audio Artistry Corp.), PO Box 4571. Zip: 80306. Tel: 499 2001. (1 studio 8 tr.)
Services: **Film**-Score w/o Pic., **Video**-Score w/o Pic., **Other Servs.**-Automated Quad Panning for Stereo/Quad Mixdown, Location Rec'g.
 Mountain Ears Rec'g (div. of Musicmakers Inc.), PO Box 2240. Zip: 80306. Tel: 444-3277. Studio Mgr.: John Aldridge; Chief Eng.: John Aldridge; Steve Strassman. (1 studio, 24-tr.)
Services: **Film**-Score w/o Pic., Dub, **Video**-Score w/o Pic., Audio Mix, **Other Servs.**-In-House Prod'n Co. (Next Coast Prod'n's)

● DENVER AREA (Area Code 303)

American Rec'g Studio Inc., 400 S. Lipan, No 19. Zip: 80223. Tel: 777 1693

Owners & Studio Mgrs.: Dan Diamond, Steve Avedis; Chief Eng.: Doug Duggan. (2 studios 16 tr.)

Services: Audio-Press; **Film**-Score w/ or w/o Pic., **Video**-Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix, **Other Servs.**-Commercial Prod'n, Music Publ'g, Promo & Dist'n

Applewood Studios, 680 Indiana St., Golden 80401. Tel: 279 2500. Chief Eng.: Michael Pfeifer. (1 studio, 24-tr.)

Services: Audio-Dupl'n-Cassette, Open Reel; **Other**-Session Musicians, Custom Prod'n; **Special Features**-Sauna, Jacuzzi, Rehearsal Room

Fred Arthur Prod'n's Ltd., 1218 E. 18 Ave. Zip: 80218. Tel: 832-2664. Owner: Fred Arthur; Studio Mgr.: Debbie Mitchell; Chief Eng.: Jim Grimshaw. (2 studios 16-tr.)

Services: Audio-Dupl'n-Open Reel, **Film**-Score w/o Pic., **Other Servs.**-Radio Commercials, Jingles, Original Music for Slide Films & TV Tracks

Biscuit City Sound Rec'g Studios, 1106 E. 17 Ave. Zip: 80218. Tel: 832-3999. (1 studio 8 tr.)

Carousel Prod'n's Inc., 2501 Chase. Zip: 80214. Tel: 238 1229. (8 tr.)

Services: Audio-Remote, Press, Dupl'n-Cassette, Open Reel
 Communi Creations, 2130 S. Bellaire. Zip: 80222. Tel: 759 1155. Owner: Dan Spencer; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Paul Vastola. (2 studios, 24-tr./30-tr. with interlock)

Services: **Film**-Location Filming, Score w/o Pic., **Other Servs.**: Audio Systems Design & Installation, Fully Equipped Sound Stage

High Plains Audio Rec'g Studios, 1108 E. 17 Ave. Zip: 80218. Tel: 832-3999. Owner: Jim Ransom; Studio Mgr.: Gary Christiansen; Chief Eng.: Peter Dockendorf. (1 studio 8-tr.)

Services: **Special Features**-Kitchen, Rehearsal Room

Infal Recs Inc., 2144 Champa St. Zip: 80205. Tel: 892 7141. (2 studios 8 tr.)

Services: Audio-Remote, Press

Jere Lord Prod'n's, 8815 W. 80, Arvada 80005. Tel: 420-8000. Owner: Jere Lord. (1 studio, 8 tr.)

Services: Audio-Remote, Disk Master; **Film**-Location Filming, Score, **Other Servs.**-Multi-Media Slide Presentations

Soundmark Ltd., 4950-C Nome St. Zip: 80239. Tel: 371 3076. Studio Mgr.: David C. Howard; Chief Eng.: Charles K. Shoemaker. (2 studios, 8 tr.)

Services: Audio-Remote, Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n-Cassette, **Film**-Score w/o Pic., **Video**-Score w/o Pic., Audio Mix; **Other Servs.**-Music Composition, Arranging, Prod'n

● FORT COLLINS (Area Code 303)

Great Melting Pot Prod'n's Inc., 111 E. Drake, Suite 7057. Zip: 80525. Tel: 226 4770. Owners: Chuck McMillen, Mark Margulies, Paul Koehler, Studio Mgr.: Mark Margulies; Chief Eng.: Chuck McMillen. (1 studio 4 tr.)
Services: Audio-Dupl'n-Cassette; **Other Servs.**-Radio Prod'n, Commercials

● NEDERLAND (Area Code 303)

Caribou Ranch Rec'g Studio. Zip: 80466. Tel: 258 3566. (1 studio 24-tr.)
Services: **Film**-Dub.

CONNECTICUT

● BLOOMFIELD (Area Code 203)

Reel Dreams Inc., 6 E. Newberry Rd. Zip: 06002. Tel: 243-8317. Studio Mgr.: Carl Henry; Chief Eng.: William Hudak. (1 studio 24 tr.)
Services: **Other**-Prod'n Commercials

● BRIDGEPORT (Area Code 203)

Connecticut Rec'g Studios Inc., 1122 Main St. Zip: 06604. Tel: 366-9168. Owner & Prod'n: Paul Leka, Studio Mgr.: Jo Ann Vendittelli; Chief Eng.: Joe Boerst. (1 studio 24 tr.)
Services: **Other**-Rec. Prod'n, **Special Features**-45 Room Mansion/Lodging

● HARTFORD AREA (Area Code 203)

Angelsea, 55 Russ St. Zip: 06106. Tel: 241-8111. Studio Mgr.: Douglas Munford; Chief Eng.: Douglas Munford, David Gillon. (2 studios 8 tr.)
Services: Audio-Press; **Video**-Remote, Score w/Pic., Audio Mix; **Other Servs.**: Staff Announcers for Narration or Commercials, Masters & Demos Available; 1/2" & 3/4" Video Rec'g (studio).
 The Gallery, 87 Church St. East Hartford 06108. Tel: 528 9009. Owner:

45 JEFFERSON ST. STAMFORD CT 06902

Tapecom

INC

●

●

New England's LARGEST Duplicator!

(203) 325-1541
 TWX-710-474-3334

The Music Factory Inc., 567 NW 27 St. Zip: 33127. Tel: 576-2600 Owner & Chief Eng.: Bob Archibald; VP & Studio Mgr. Florian Raymond. (2 studios. 32-tr. digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel, Video—Score.

Patch Bay Studios Inc., 20001 NE 15 Court, North Miami Beach 33179. Tel: 651-7579. Owner: Vikki Hamilton; Studio Mgr.: Peter Mastroi. (3 studios 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Video—Remote, Audio Mix; **Other Servs.**—TV Stages Available for Rent, **Special Features**—Dressing Rooms, Conference Room.

Quadrangle Cinema Corp. Sound Studio, 14203 NE 18 Ave., North Miami 33181. Tel: 940-7971 Owners: Bob Ingria, Mary Shahan; Studio Mgr.: Mary Shahan; Chief Eng.: Paul Speck. (1 studio, 24-tr.)
Services: Other—Full Motion Picture Prod'n, Album Design, Photography & Lab Servs.

Sound Booth Rec'g, 501 W 28 St., Hialeah 33010 Tel: 887 4522 Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Frank Miret. (1 studio, 8-tr.)
Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Soundtrack Inc., 1975 NE 149 St., North Miami 33181. Tel: 945-4449. Studio Mgr.: Jennifer Blackwell; Chief Eng.: George Blackwell. (1 studio, 8-tr.)

Star Track Rec'g, 1550 W 84 St., Hialeah 33014 Tel: 558 1481 Owner Jeff Caldwell, John Bauer, Ron Fattorusso. (1 studio, 8-tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel; Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic.; **Other Servs.**—Arranging, Prod'n.

Studio Center Sound Rec'g Inc., 14875 NE 20 Ave., North Miami 33181 Tel: 944-2911. Owners: Steve Cuffio, Gary Vandy. Studio Mgr. Steve Cuffio, Chief Eng.: Gary Vandy. (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Film—Location Filming, Score w/ or w/o Pic., Dub. Mag. Mach., Video—Remote, Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock.

SunShine Sound, 7764 NW 71 St. Zip: 33166 Tel: 592-1014 Owners Harry Wayne Casey, Richard Finch; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Milan Bogdan. (24-tr.)
Services: Audio—Disk Master, Dupl'n—Cassette; **Other Servs.**—Rehearsal Studio w/Sound & Lighting.

• **ORLANDO (Area Code 305)**
 Bee Jay Rec'g Studios, 5000 Eggleston Ave. Zip: 32810. Tel: 293-1781. Pres: Eric T. Schabacker; Gen. Mgr.: Jim Kat.; Chief Eng.: Bill Vermillion. (2 studios, 32-tr.)
Services: Other—Arranging, Commercial Prod'n, Automated Mixing; **Special Features**—Lodging, Lounge Areas.

Magnetix Corp., 770 W. Bay St., Winter Garden 32787 Tel: 656-4494. Studio Mgr.: John Weyrick; Chief Eng.: Bob Henderson. (1 studio, 2-tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel; **Other Servs.**—Slide Sync, Prod'n.

• **OVIEDO (Area Code 305)**
 Ron Sound, Rt. 1, Box 357-A Zip: 32765 Tel: 349-5832 Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Ron Schrader. (1 studio, 4-tr.)

• **PANAMA CITY BEACH (Area Code 904)**
 Creative Rediffusions, 7019 Big Daddy Dr. Zip: 32407. Tel: 234-3793 Owner & Studio Mgr.: Paul Bailey; Chief Eng.: Mike Bailey. (2 studio 8-tr.)
Services: Video—Remote, Score w/Pic., Audio Mix; **Other Servs.**—Special Effects, Graphics, Jingles, Broadcast Cart Reloading, Production Music & Radio Syndication.

• **POMPANO BEACH (Area Code 305)**
 Artisan Rec'g Inc., 1421 A SW 12 Ave. Zip: 33060. Tel: 786-0660 Owner & Chief Eng.: Peter J. Yianilos; Studio Mgr.: Scott Strawbridge. (1 studio 24 tr./46-tr. with interlock/2-tr. digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Remote; Video—Remote, Audio Mix, **Other Servs.**—Equip. Rental, Rehearsal Facilities Available

• **SARASOTA (Area Code 813)**
 Telstar Studio, 2074 17 St. Zip: 33580. Tel: 365 0337. Owner & Chief Eng. Rick C. Moulton; Studio Mgr. Evie LaHard. (1 studio, 16-tr.)

• **TALLAHASSEE (Area Code 904)**
 Sweetbay Rec'g Studios, 1317 Jackson Bluff Rd. Zip: 32304 Tel: 576-8868. Owner: Burt Norton; Studio Mgr.: Fred Chester; Chief Eng.: Jim Ryan. (2 studios 16-tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote

• **TAMPA (Area Code 813)**
 Hayes Rec'g Studio, 2406 S. MacDill Ave. Zip: 33609 Tel: 837-6384. Owner: Paul Hayes; Studio Mgr. Debbie De Rochemont; Chief Eng.: Jim Cottle. (2 studios, 24-tr.)
Services: Audio—Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel.
 Metamorphosis Rec'g Studio, 7120 N. Florida Ave. Zip: 33604. Tel: 238-6257. Owners: Gail Smith, Martha Gillmore, Mary Ellen Erbaugh, Studio Mgr.: Mary Ellen Erbaugh; Chief Eng.: Jim Black. (1 studio, 16-tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press.

Yale Audio of Florida Corp., 2702 Azele St., Zip: 33609. Tel: 876-6789. (4-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Audio—Press, **Other Servs.**—Disk Cutting, Theatrical Mood Music, SFX Sequence Tapes

• **VALPARAISO (Area Code 904)**
 Playground Rec'g Studio, 103 Westview Ave. Zip: 32580. Tel: 678-7211. (1 studio, 16-tr.)

• **WEST PALM BEACH (Area Code 305)**
 Jalex Rec'g 319 Clematis St. Zip: 33401. Tel: 832-1538 Owner & Chief Eng.: Jon A. Lind; Studio Mgr.: Susan Elliott. (1 studio 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press; Film—Location Filming, Score w/o Pic., Dub. Mag. Mach.

GEORGIA

• **ALBANY (Area Code 912)**
 Boone Studio, 319 Highland Ave. Zip: 31701 Tel: 436-6508 Owner & Chief Eng.: Jesse Boone Sr.; Studio Mgr.: Jesse Boone Jr. (1 studio 8-tr./digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge

• **ATLANTA METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 404)**
 Atlanta Studios Inc., 3140 E. Shadowlawn Ave. Zip: 30305 Tel: 231-9888. Studio Mgr.: Kathy Heiser; Chief Eng.: Keith Andrews. (1 studio 16 tr.)
 Axis Sound Studio (div. of International Music Mktg.), 1314 Ellsworth Ind'l Dr. NW. Zip: 30318. Tel: 355-8680 Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: George Pappas. (1 studio 24-tr.)
Services: Other—Automation, Open Reel Copying.
 Doppler Studios, 1922 Piedmont Circle NE. Zip: 30324 Tel: 873-6941. Owner: Wilbur Caldwell; Studio Mgr. Patt Allinson, Chief Eng.: Bill Quinn. (4 studios 24-tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Open Reel; Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic.; Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic.
 Jam Studios Inc., 601 Central Ave., Hapeville 30354 Tel: 768 1777 (1 studio, 16-tr.)
Services: Audio—Press.
 Mark Custom Rec'g Serv., PO Box 29164 Zip: 30359. Tel: 634-0838. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Bill Bailey. (8-tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Audio—Remote, Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette.
 Master Sound Studios Inc., 1227 Spring St. NW. Zip: 30309 Tel: 873-6425. Owner: Robert B. Richardson. (2 studios 24-tr./46-tr. with interlock)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel; Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic.; Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock.
 Melody Rec'g Serv. Inc. 2093 Faulkner Rd. NE. Zip: 30324 Tel: 321-3886. Owner & Studio Mgr.: T.G. Wright Jr.; Chief Eng.: Tom Race. (2 studios, 24 tr./46-tr. with interlock/digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Remote, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel; Video—Remote, Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock.
 Project 70 Audio Servs. Inc., 777 Lambert Dr. NE. Zip: 30324. Tel: 875-7000. Owner: Jerry Connell; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: David M. Wood. (2 studios, 8-tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel; **Other Servs.**—Conference Rec'g, Location Duplication.
 R K M Sound Studios (div. of Kinder Music Corp.), 1200 Spring St. NW. Zip: 30309. Tel: 874 3667. Owner: Rod Kinder; Studio Mgr.: Max Geiger, Chief Eng.: Pete Turbville. (2 studios 24-tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel; Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Dub. Mag. Mach., Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock.
 Sam's Tape Truck, 2785 Osborne Rd. NE. Zip: 30319. Tel: 237-9075 Owners: Larry A. Goode, Joseph F. Neil, Ray E. Diltfeld. (24 tr. remote rec'g/46 tr. with interlock).
Services: Audio—Remote; Video—SMPTE Interlock; **Other Servs.**—Studio Maintenance & Technical Servs., Custom Designed Equip.

Some people
come to Miami
for sunshine,

but you
should come
for Coconuts!



It's great to know you can
come enjoy all South Florida's
good times and still call home
to report a productive session
in Miami's newest studio.

At Coconuts Recording Co. the studio
itself is as well-designed as it is beautiful. We offer
the best equipment available including our MCT 536 auto-
mated console, 24 track fully Dolby-ized tape system
and a full array of special effects devices. What's really
special is that all these "toys" plus a Yamaha concert
grand and Hammond's newest B3000 organ are all
there for your use at no extra cost.

We know that technical facilities alone aren't everything.
So we've made an effort to create a private, homelike
atmosphere as well. Even the vending machines are free.
All reasons why you should pick Coconuts in Miami!

Coconuts
recording co. inc.
1830 Northeast 153rd Street
North Miami Beach, Florida 33162
Phone: (305) 940-4656







Eastern Acoustic Works, Inc.



**MAIN DEALER IN THESE
AND MANY OTHER
FINE LINES
COMPLETE SYSTEM DESIGN
AND INSTALLATION.**

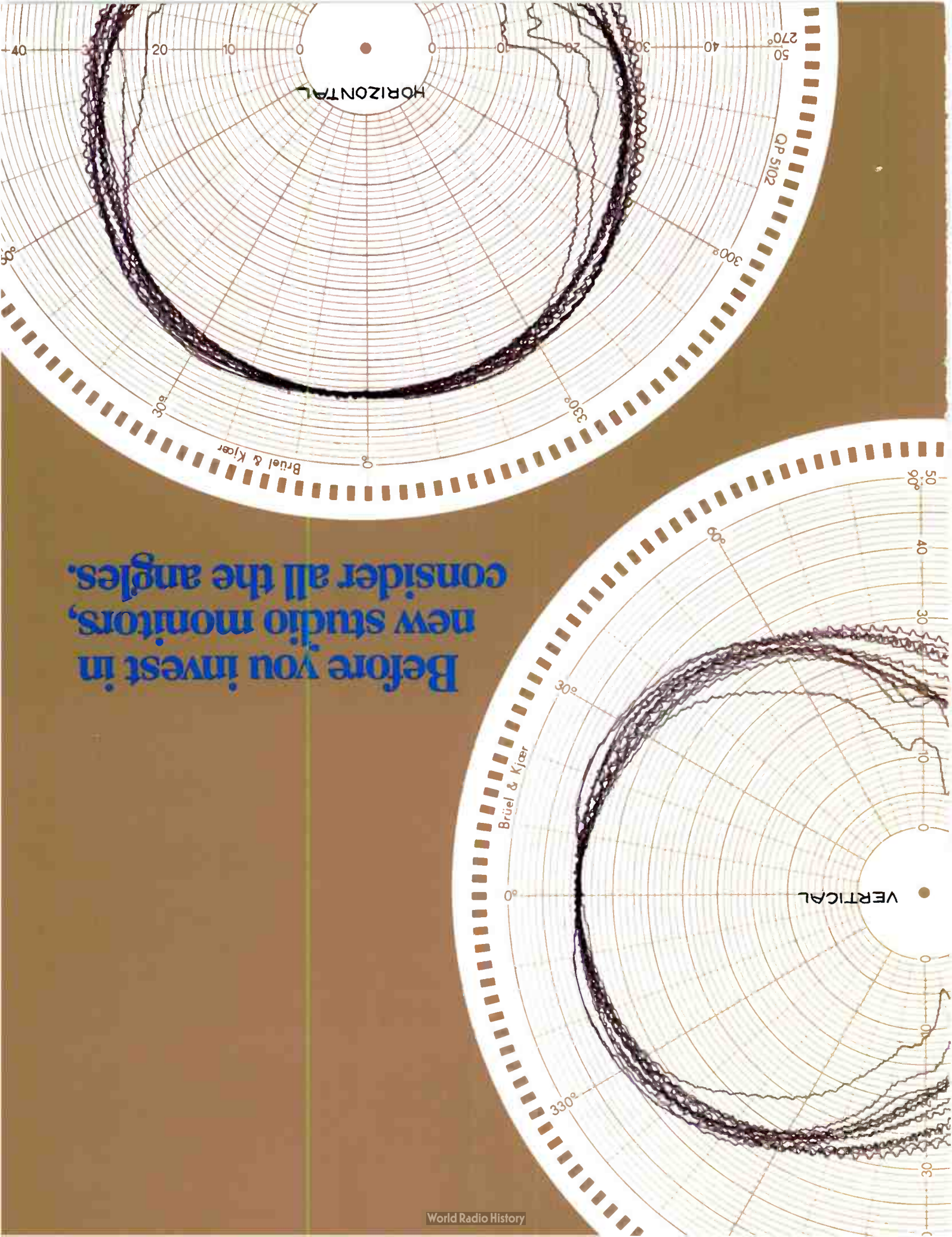
**HARRIS AUDIO
SYSTEMS, Inc.**

1962 N.E. 149 St., N. Miami, Florida 33181

(305) 944-4448 **SOUND EAST**
Michael Harris



Before you invest in
new studio monitors,
consider all the angles.



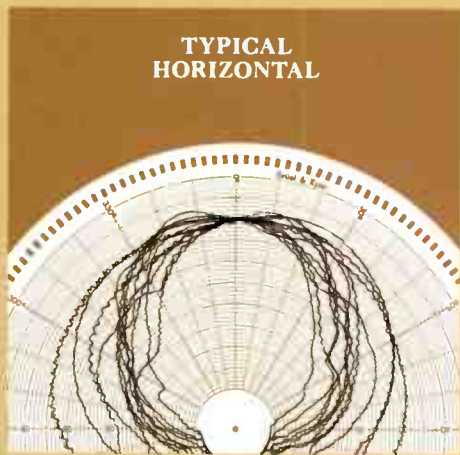
Introducing the JBL Bi-Radial Studio Monitors.



No one has to tell you how important flat frequency response is in a studio monitor. But if you judge a monitor's performance by its on-axis response curve, you're only getting part of the story.

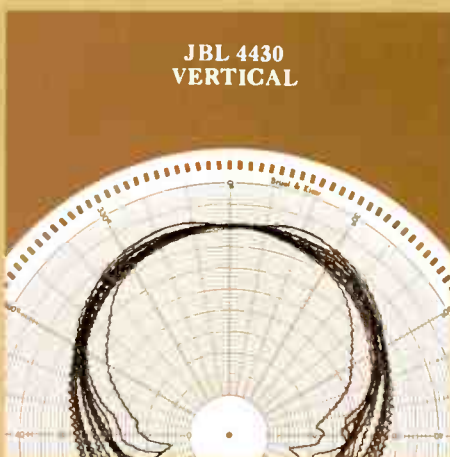
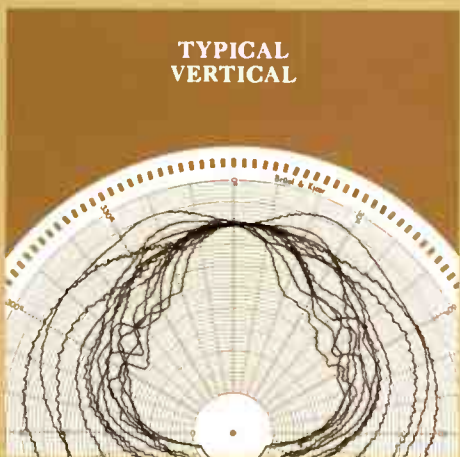
Most conventional monitors tend to narrow their dispersion as frequency increases. So while their on-axis response may be flat, their off-axis response can roll off dramatically, literally locking you into the on-axis "sweet spot." Even worse, drastic changes in the horn's directivity contribute significantly to horn colorations.

Polar response of a typical two-way coaxial studio monitor:



At JBL, we've been investigating the relationship between on and off axis frequency response for several years. The result is a new generation of studio monitors that provide flat response over an exceptionally wide range of horizontal and vertical angles. The sweet spot and its traditional restrictions are essentially eliminated.

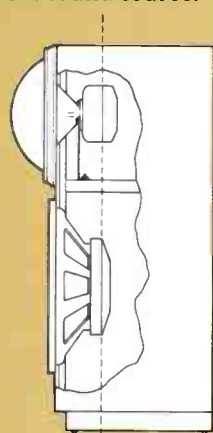
Polar response of a 4430 studio monitor:



The Bi-Radial Horn

The key to this improved performance lies in the unique geometry of the monitors' Bi-Radial horn! Developed with the aid of the latest computer design and analysis techniques, the horn provides constant coverage from its crossover point of 1000 Hz to beyond 16 kHz. The Bi-Radial compound flare configuration maintains precise control of the horn's wide 100° x 100° coverage angle. Since this angle is identical to the coverage angle of the low frequency driver at crossover, the transition from driver to driver appears seamless and the monitors present a fully coherent sound source.

And the Bi-Radial horn's performance advantages aren't limited to just beamwidth control. The horn's rapid flare rate, for instance, dramatically reduces second harmonic distortion and its shallow depth allows for optimal acoustic alignment of the drivers. This alignment lets the monitors fall well below the Blauert and Laws criteria for minimum audible time delay discrepancies.



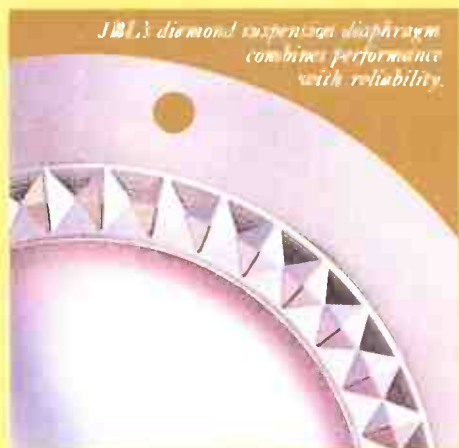
Acoustic alignment of drivers (4430)

The practical benefits of the Bi-Radial horn design include flat frequency response and remarkably stable stereo imaging that remain valid over a wide range of listening positions. The design also allows considerable latitude in control room mounting. Finally, the flat on and off axis frequency response of the horn means that less high frequency equalization will be required to match typical house curves.

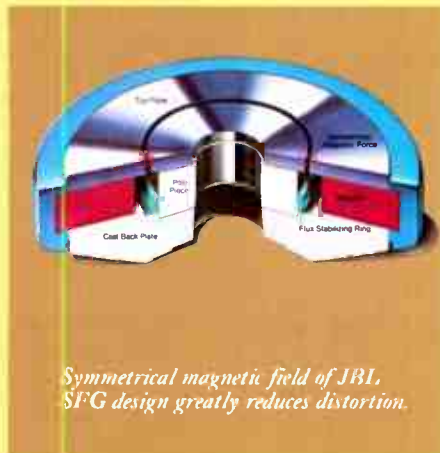
But while the Bi-Radial horn offers outstanding performance, it's only part of the new monitors' total package.

Extended Response in a Two-Way Design

Coupled to the horn is a new compression driver that combines high reliability and power capacity with extended bandwidth and smooth, peak-free response. The driver features an aluminum diaphragm with a unique three-dimensional, diamond-pattern surround¹. Both stronger and more flexible than conventional designs, this surround provides outstanding high frequency response, uniform diaphragm control, and maximum unit-to-unit performance consistency.



To ensure smooth response to the lowest octaves, controlled midband sensitivity, extremely low distortion, and tight transient response, the Bi-Radial monitors also incorporate the latest in low frequency technology. The loudspeakers' magnetic structures feature JBL's unique Symmetrical Field Geometry (SFG) design to reduce second harmonic distortion to inconsequential levels. Additionally, the speakers utilize exceptionally long voice coils and carefully engineered suspension elements for maximum excursion linearity, and complete freedom from dynamic instabilities for tight, controlled transient response.



Blending the Elements— The Dividing Network Challenge

Tailored to the acoustical characteristics of the Bi-Radial monitors' high and low frequency drivers, the dividing network provides the smoothest possible response over the widest bandwidth while restricting any anomalies to an extremely narrow band. During the network's development, JBL engineers paid considerable attention to on-axis, off-axis, and total power response. As a result, the electrical characteristics of the network are optimized for flat response

over the monitors' full coverage angle.

The network also provides equalization of the compression driver for flat power response output. This equalization is in two stages with separate adjustments for midrange and high frequencies.

Judge For Yourself

Of course, the only way to really judge a studio monitor is to listen for yourself. So before you invest in new monitors, ask your local JBL professional products dealer for a Bi-Radial monitor demonstration. And consider all the angles.

1. Patent applied for.



Specifications	4430	4435
Frequency response (± 3 dB)	35 - 16,000 Hz	30 - 16,000 Hz
Power Capacity (Continuous Program)	300 W	375 W
Sensitivity (1 W, 1 m)	93 dB	96 dB
Nominal Impedance	8 Ohms	8 Ohms
Dispersion Angle (-6 dB)	$100^\circ \times 100^\circ$	$100^\circ \times 100^\circ$
Crossover Frequency	1 kHz	1 kHz
Network Controls	Mid Frequency Level High Frequency Level Switchable Bi-Amplification	



**Professional
Products
Division**

**James B. Lansing Sound, Inc.
8500 Balboa Boulevard,
P.O. Box 2200
Northridge, California 91329 U.S.A.**

Available in Canada through Gould Marketing, Montreal, Quebec. B-4430/35 B-81 Printed in U.S.A.

JBL/harman international

Mix **Other Servs.**—Language Translation.
 Vanguard Rec'g Society, 71 W. 23 St. Zip 10010 Tel: 255 7732 (5 studios 24-tr./digital rec'g)
 Variety Rec'g, 130 W. 42 St., Rm 551 Zip 10036 Tel: 221 6625 Owner: Warren Allen Smith, Studio Mgr—Frec Vargas, Chief Eng—Joseph F. Cyr (2 studios 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel.
 The Warehouse Rec'g Studios Inc. (div. of Lucas/McFaul Inc.), 320 W. 46 St. Zip 10036 Tel: 581 3970. (3 studios 24-tr./46 tr. with interlock)
Services: Film—Score w/ Pic (via videotransfer), Video—Score w/Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock; **Other Servs.**—Commercial Prod'n, Com. puter Mixing; **Special Features**—Sanaa.
 Oerck Waring Rec'gs Inc. 25 W. 43 St., Rm 1105 Zip 10036 Tel: 840 2747 (1 studio, 2 tr.)
Services: Audio—Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel; **Other Servs.**—Mono Disk Mastering **Note:** Studio Rec'g is Voice only.
 West End Studios, 237 W. 54 St. Zip 10019 Tel: 582 6414 (2 studios 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel; **Other Servs.**—Video Rec'g
 The Workshope Rec'g Studios, 40-35 235 St., Ouglaston 11363 Tel: 631 1547 Owners: Kevin Kelly, Jeff Kracke, Studio Mgr—Rob Bengtson, Chief Eng.—Jeff Kracke. (2 studios, 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote; **Other Servs.**—Commercial Prod'n
 Zeami Studio Inc., 102 Greene St. Zip 10012 Tel: 226 3685 Studio Mgr—Takashi Tsuruta, Chief Eng.—Naka Suzuki (1 studio 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Video—Remote, Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix.

● PORT CHESTER (Area Code 914)

Associated Audio Serv., 181 Westchester Ave. Zip: 10573 Tel: 937 5129 (1 studio 8 tr./digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel. **Other Servs.**—Filmstrip Pulsing
 Goodtime Sound Rec'g, 101 Westchester Ave. Zip: 10573 Tel: 939 1066 Owner & Chief Eng—Carmine M. Riale Jr., Studio Mgr—Judy Novy (1 studio 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette, **Other Servs.**—Studio Musicians & Announcers, Slide & Filmstrip Prod'n & Pulsing

● PORT JEFFERSON (Area Code 516)

Boogie Hotel, 709 Main St. Zip: 11777 Tel: 473 6655 (24 tr.)

● RED HOOK (Area Code 914)

Valley Recs, 12 St. John St. Zip: 12571 Tel: 758 5167 Owners: Richard Jones, Jim Barker, Paul Antonelli; Studio Mgr—Richard Jones, Chief Eng.—Jim Barker, Paul Antonelli. (2 studios, 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Film—Score w/c Pic., Video—Score w/o Pic., **Special Features**—Client Lodging

● RENNELAER (Area Code 518)

Cathedral Sound Studios, 1575 Fifth St. Zip: 12144 Tel: 465 5689 Studio Mgr.—Bill Hesler; Chief Eng.—Don Person (2 studios 16 tr./20-tr. w/in terlock)
Services: Audio—Remote, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel, Video—Score w/ Pic., Audio Mix, **Other Servs.**—Professional Equip. Brokers
 Sound Merchant, 223 Broadway, Zip: 12144, Tel: 434 2014 Owner, Studio Mgr & Chief Eng—John Hilton (1 studio, 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Disk Master, Dupl'n—Cassette, Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic., **Other Servs.**—Recording Eng'g Courses, **Special Features**—Music Store in Same Building

● ROCHESTER (Area Code 716)

Dynamic Rec'g, 2846 Dewey Ave. Zip: 14616 Tel: 621 6270 Owner & Chief Eng—Dave Casperson, Studio Mgr—Clay Turner (1 studio 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Video—Remote, Score w/o Pic., Audio Mix
 Jon Gaines Rec'g Rec'g Servs., 76 Smyles Dr. Zip: 14609 Tel: 228 3922 (1 studio 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote
 Grenadier, 1814 Crittenden Rd. Zip: 14623 Tel: 424 6788 Owner & Studio Mgr—J. Greene (1 studio 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Film—Dub, Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix
 I O H Rec'g, 200 Cape Cod Way Zip: 14623 Tel: 334 4798 Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng—Israel Hill (1 studio, 4 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote
 P.C.I. Rec'g, 703 Atlantic Ave. Zip: 14639 Tel: 288 5620 Studio Mgr—Mark Thomsen (3 studios 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel, Film—Location Filming, Score w/ Pic., Mag. Mach., Video—Remote, Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock; **Other Servs.**—Complete Video Servs.
 Reel Sound 41 French Rd Zip: 14618 Tel: 385 3680 (16 tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press, **Other Servs.**—Artwork, Jackets & Labels

● SAUGERTIES (Area Code 914)

Midnight Modulation, 2211 Pine Ln. Zip: 12477 Tel: 679 8689 Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng—Michael Bitterman (1 studio 8 tr.)
Services: Other—Demo Prod'n

● SCARSDALE (Area Code 914)

Road 80 Rec'gs Inc., 44 Farley Rd. Zip: 10583 Tel: (914) 725 5280 (24 tr. remote/digital rec'g)

● SYOSSET (Area Code 516)

Kingdom Sound Studios, 6801 Jericho Tpnpk Zip: 11791 Tel: 364 8666 Owners: Bill Civitella, Clay Hutchinson, Studio Mgr—Nancy Strianni, Chief Eng—Clay Hutchinson (1 studio 24 tr.)
Services: Film—Score w/o Pic. Video—Score w/o Pic. **Other Servs.**—Record Prod'n

● SYRACUSE AREA (Area Code 315)

Rose Hill Studio, 3929 New Seneca Tnpk., Marcellus 13108 Tel: 673 1117 Owner & Studio Mgr—Vincent Taft; Chief Eng—Cliff Kent (1 studio 16 tr.)

● VALLEY STREAM (Area Code 516)

Shuster Sound 29 Burt Court Zip: 11581 Tel: 791-2985 Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng—Bob Shuster (1 studio 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette

● VESTAL (Area Code 607)

Unamic Sound & Rec'g Systems, PO Box 411 Zip: 13850 Tel: 754 6179 Owner & Studio Mgr—John Mersereau, Chief Eng.—Richard N. Bell (1 studio 4 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette; **Other Servs.**—Broadcast Prod'n

● WHITE PLAINS (Area Code 914)

Minot Sound Studios, 19 S. Broadway Zip: 10601 Tel: 428 8080, NYC (212) 828 1216 Owner & Chief Eng.—Ronald Carran, Studio Mgr.—Thom Cimillo, Chief Eng.—Ron Carran, Ray Bardani (1 studio 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Dupl'n, Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic.; Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix
 North Lake Sound Inc., 3 Lakeview Dr., North White Plains 10603 Tel: 682 0842 Owners: Joe Renda, Chip Taylor, Ion Voigt, Studio Mgr—Joe Renda, Chief Eng.—Chris Cassone (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel, Video—Score w/o Pic. Audio Mix, **Special Features**—Accommodations.

● WILLOW (Area Code 914)

Grog Kill Studio, Grog Kill Rd. Zip: 12495 Tel: 688 5373 Owners: Michael Mantler, Carla Bley, Studio Mgr—Michael Mantler, Chief Eng.—Tom Mark (1 studio 16 tr.)

NORTH CAROLINA

● BAILEY (Area Code 919)

Mega Sound Studio (div. of Lam Rec'g Co. Inc.), Box 189, Main St. Zip: 27807 Tel: 235 3362, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.—Richard H. Royall. (1 studio, 24-tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press, Video—Remote, Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock

● CHARLOTTE (Area Code 704)

Jeffersons (div. of Jefferson Pilot Broadcasting Corp.) 1 Julian Price Place Zip: 28401 Tel: 374 3674 (1 studio 4 tr.)
 Reflection Sound Studios, 1018 Central Ave. Zip: 28204 Tel: 377-4596 Pres—Wayne Jernigan; Studio Mgr—Jane Stow, Chief Eng—Steve Haigler (3 studios 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel. **Other Servs.**—Automated Mixing
 Arthur Smith Studios, 5457 Monroe Rd. Zip: 28212 Tel: 536 0424 (2 studios 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Press, Dupl'n—Open Reel, Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Mag. Mach., Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix

● ELIZABETH CITY (Area Code 919)

Nashville American Rec'g Studio, PO Box 1628 Zip: 27909 Tel: 232 2703 Owner—Ernie Bivens; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.—Vince Chory (1 studio 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel. **Other Servs.**—National Rec. Promo & Dist'n, Prod'n, Mgmt., Publ'g

● RALEIGH (Area Code 919)

Audiophonics Inc., 1101 Downtown Blvd Zip: 27603 Tel: 821 5614 Owner & Pres—Larry Gardner, Studio Mgr—Bebe Davison, Chief Eng.—Randy Schumacher (2 studios 16-tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel, Film—Location Filming, Score w/ or w/o Pic., Dub., Mag. Mach. Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix

Sound Trax Inc., 1626 Glenwood Ave. Zip: 27608 Tel: 832-9953 Studio Mgr.—Don Stone, Chief Eng.—Perry Cheatham (2 studios, 16-tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel. **Other Servs.**—Staff Composers & Arrangers, Entertainment Booking, Audio Repair, Engineer's Course, **Special Features**—Musicians Lounge w/ Wet Bar

● TABOR CITY (Area Code 919)

Southern Sound Prods., 100 Labon St. Zip: 28463 Tel: 653-2546 Owner & Chief Eng.—Elsin H. Stevens; Studio Mgr.—Farrell Jones (1 studio, 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Disk Master, **Other Servs.**—Rec. Prod'n, Rec. Label (SeaSide Recs.)

● TAYLORSVILLE (Area Code 704)

Galaxie III Studios, PO Box 176, 118 Fifth St. Zip: 28681 Tel: 632-4735 (1 studio 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press, **Other Servs.**—School of Music

NORTH DAKOTA

● BISMARCK (Area Code 701)

Tri Art Rec'g Studio, Star Rt. 2, Zip: 58501, Tel: 223 7316 Owners: Bill Townsend; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.—David Swenson (1 studio 16-tr.)
Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel

OHIO

● ATHENS AREA (Area Code 614)

Lost Nation Sound, 6 Storer St., Gaysville 45735, Tel: 662 5701 Owner & Studio Mgr.—Dave Aiken; Studio Mgr.—Nancy Aiken (1 studio, 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press, Film—Score w/o Pic.

● CANTON (Area Code 216)

Mills Audio & Rec'g Co., 5960 Oueber Ext., East Sparta 44626, Tel: 484-3471 Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.—J.L. Mills Jr (1 studio 8 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote

● CHILLICOTHE (Area Code 614)

Appalachia Sound, 455 Massesville Rd. Zip: 45601 Tel: 663-2544 Studio Mgr.—Jim Rosebrook, Chief Eng.—Dave Egan (5 studios, 24-tr./2 tr. digital rec'g)
Services: **Special Features**—Wooded Rural Location, Cabins

● CINCINNATI (Area Code 513)

Artist's Rec'g Co. Inc., 320 Mill St. Zip: 45215 Tel: 761 0011 (1 studio 16-tr.)
Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, **Other Servs.**—Complete Art Dept.
 Audiocraft Rec'g Co., 915 W. Eighth St. Zip: 45203 Tel: 241-4304 Owner, Pres & Studio Mgr.—E.T. Herzog Jr., Chief Eng.—James Oak (3 studios, 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel, Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock, **Other Servs.**—Video Dupl'n, Transfers, A.V. Pulsing
 Cavalier Prods., 3412 Erie Ave. Zip: 45208 Tel: 871 8818 Owner—Edward H. Foss, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.—Edward H. Foss Jr (1 studio 4-tr.)
Services: Audio—Disk Master, Dupl'n—Cassette, **Other Servs.**—Location Rec'g, Slide Film Rec'g & Pulsing, Audition Rec'g, Cassette Loading, Printing & Labeling, Music Publ'g
 Counterpart Creative Studios, 3744 Applegate Ave. Zip: 45211 Tel: 661-8810, Owner—Shad O'Shea, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.—Michael Duffey (1 studio, 24-tr.)
Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press, Film—Score, Video—Score, Audio Mix, **Other Servs.**—Rec. Promo, Publ'g, Dist'n, Printing
 Ory Ridge Studio, 5568 Ory Ridge Rd. Zip: 45247 Tel: 385-5745 Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.—Cy Binne (1 studio, 8-tr.)
Services: Other—Demo Rec'g
 5th Floor Rec'g Studio, 517 W. Third St. Zip: 45202 Tel: 651 1871 (1 studio 24 tr.)





COMPUTERIZED DISC MASTERING

FRANKFORD/WAYNE MASTERING LABS

PHILADELPHIA
NEW YORK

1697 BROADWAY • NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019 132 NORTH 12th STREET • PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19107
 TELEPHONE (212) 582-5473 TELEPHONE 215 • 561-1794

Services: **Audio**—Remote, Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cas-
sette, Open Reel; **Film**—Score w/ or w/o Pic.; **Video**—Remote, Score w/
or w/o Pic., Audio Mix.

● PHILADELPHIA METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 215) (Also see listings in Camden & Pennsauken, N.J.)

Alpha Int'l Rec'g Studios Inc., 2001 W. Moyamensing Ave. Zip 19145 Tel
271-7333. Owner: Peter S. Pelullo; Studio Mgr. Jerry Williamson, Chief
Eng.: Gene Leone. (3 studios, 24-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Remote.
CQ Rec'g Studios, 1019 New Market St. Zip: 19123 Tel: 627 5191 Owners
Lawrence, Paul, Timothy & Bart Ponzek; Studio Mgr.: Lawrence Ponzek;
Chief Engs.: Paul, Timothy & Bart Ponzek. (1 studio, 8 tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Remote; **Film**—Location Filming, Score w/ or w/o Pic.
Dub; **Video**—Remote, Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix.

Eden Garden Studio Inc., 27 E. Garrett Rd., Upper Darby 19082. Tel. 352
8080/2730. Studio Mgr. Joan Scanlon; Chief Eng. Dennis Caruso (1
studio, 16 tr./30-tr. with interlock)

Services: **Audio**—Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel, Film—Mag, Mach,
Video—Score w/o Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock, **Other Servs.**—Mus-
icians & Arrangers Available; **Special Features**—Game Room.

Original Rec'g Systems Co. Inc., PO Box 26786, Elkins Park 19117 Tel 782-
1002. Telex: 845139. Owners: Terrance A. Tobias, Peter Jensen, Chief
Eng.: Peter Jensen (2-tr. digital remote rec'g only).

Services: **Audio**—Remote, Disk Master; **Video**—Score w/Pic. Audio Mix,
SMPTE Interlock; **Other Servs.**—4" Videocassette Dupl'n.

Frankford/Wayne Mastering Labs Inc., 134 N. 12 St. Zip 19107 Tel 561-
1794. Pres. & Chief Mastering Eng. Thomas S. Steele, Studio Mgr. B.
Lynn Steele. (3 disk mastering studios, 4-tr. digital rec'g)

Services: **Audio**—Disk Master, Press, **Other Servs.**—Digital Transfers,
Computerized Disk Mastering.

Future Gold Studios, 1834 W. Cheltenham Ave. Zip 19126. Tel 424 0800.
Owner & Chief Eng.: Jesse James. (1 studio, 16-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Remote, Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette
Kajem Rec'g, 1400 Mill Creek Rd., Gladwyne 19035 Tel: 649-3277 Part-
ners: Mitch Goldfarb; Joe Alexander, Kurt Shore, Sam Moses, Studio
Mgr. Joe Alexander; Chief Eng.: Mitch Goldfarb (1 studio, 24-tr.)

Services: **Other**—Album Graphics, 1" 16-tr to 2" 24-tr transfers.
Metro Studios Inc., 1309 Ridge Ave. Zip 19123. Tel 978-4367 (2 studios
16-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Remote; **Film**—Score w/Pic., Mag, Mach
Queen Village Rec'g Studios, 800 S. Fourth St. Zip: 19147. Tel: 463 2200
Pres.: Walter B. Kahn; Studio Mgr.: Marina Ebbert, Chief Eng. Chuck
O'Brien. (2 studios, 40-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel. **Other Servs.**—Music &
Agency Work.

Sigma Sound Studios, 212 N. 12 St. Zip: 19107 Tel 561-3660. Owner &
Chief Eng.: Joe Tarsia; Studio Mgr.: Vivian Abbott. (4 studios, 24-tr./46
tr. with interlock)

Services: **Audio**—Remote; **Video**—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix,
SMPTE Interlock.

Starr Rec'g Inc., Society Hill Towers Plaza, 201 St. James Pl Zip 19106 Tel
925-5265. Owners: Daniel & David Starobin; Pres. & Chief Eng. David
Starobin. (1 studio, 24-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel, Film—
Score w/ or w/o Pic., Dub, Mag, Mach; **Video**—Score w/ or w/o Pic.,
Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock; **Other Servs.**—Album Prod'n, **Special Fea-**
tures—Special Room for Rock Music.

Third Story Rec'g, 3436 Sansom St. Zip 19104 Tel 386-5998 Owners
Scott Herzog, John Wicks; Studio Mgr. Scott Herzog, Chief Eng. John
Wicks (1 studio, 8-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Remote, Press; **Other Servs.**—Ind Rec Label, Radio
Voice-Overs, Jingle Prod'n, Oemo Tapes, Soundsheets.

Ventable Rec'g Co., 102 Cricket Ave., Ardmore 15003 Tel 896 0210
Owner: Douglas W. Fearn, Studio Mgr. Louis Parente, Chief Eng. Joseph
McSorley. (1 studio, 24-tr.)

Services: **Film**—Score w/o Pic.; **Other Servs.**—Jingle Prod'n
Virtue Rec'g Studios, 1618 N. Broad. Zip: 19121 Tel: 763 2825 Owner &
Chief Eng.: Frank Virtue; Studio Mgr.: Mary Ann Virtue. (2 studios 24-tr.)
Services: **Audio**—Disk Master, Press

● PITTSBURGH (Area Code 412)

Alba Trio Rec'gs, 12 Eighth St., Zip: 15222. Tel: 281 5853 Owner, Studio
Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Frank Jarema (1 studio mono rec'g)

Asterik Rec'g Studios, 700 Wood St. Zip: 15221. Tel 731 6060. (2 studios,
16-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Press, Dupl'n—Cassette.
Audio Innovators Inc., 216 Blvd. of the Allies. Zip: 15222. Tel: 471-6220.
Pres.: Norman J. Cleary; Studio Mgr.: Craig Hubler. (3 studios, 24 tr./46-
tr. with interlock)

Services: **Audio**—Remote, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel, Film—Score w/
Pic.; **Video**—Score w/Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock; **Other Servs.**—
Jingle & Spot Prod'n, Multi-Image Prod'n & Programming, Limo Servs.

Evergreen Rec'g Studios, 1373 McLaughlin Run Rd. Zip: 15241. Tel: 221-
2737. Owners: Harry G. & Charlotte Coleman, Elgin Eissler; Studio Mgr.:
Cindy Laing; Chief Eng.: Harry Coleman (1 studio, 24-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Remote, Dupl'n—Cassette.
Hardman Assocs. Inc., 213 Smithfield St. Zip: 15222. Tel: 281-4450. (2-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Remote, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel, **Other Servs.**—
Acetates, Scripting, A/V Prod'n, 15mm Film Prod'n.

Seawind Audio Inc., 1134 Fox Chapel Rd. Zip: 15238. Tel: 963 7455 Owner:
George Mechlin; Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Tom Mechlin. (16-tr. remote
rec'g)

Sound Masters, 344 Sheridan Ave. Zip: 15206. Tel: 661-8928. Owner & Chief
Eng.: Steven Wachter; Studio Mgr.: Bruce K. Pleasant. (2 studios, 16-tr.)
W R S Rec'g Studios, 210 Semple St. Zip: 15213. Tel 687-3700. (2 studios,
16-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel; **Film**—Score w/ or w/o
Pic., Dub, Mag, Mach.

● SHARON (Area Code 412)

Marjon Sound Prod'ns, 159 Easton Rd. Zip: 16146. Tel: 347-4726 Owner,
Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Johnny Krzancic. (1 studio, 16-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel; **Film**—
Score w/ or w/o Pic., Dub; **Other Servs.**—Rec. Label, Prod'n.

● STRAUSTOWN (Area Code 215)

Red Barn Farm Rec'g Studio Zip 19559 Tel: 488 1782. Owner Patrick H
Sickalus. (1 studio, 4-tr.)

● VALLEY FORGE (Area Code 215)

Forge Rec'g Studio Inc., PO Box 861 Zip 19481. Tel 935 1422 Owner &
Pres.: Warren R. Wilson; Chief Eng. Brian DeWalt (1 studio, 16-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Remote, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel.

● WOMELSDORF (Area Code 215)

Dimension Five Studios Inc. 24 N Third St Zip 19567 Tel 589 2546 Stu-
dio Mgr. John Heffelfinger, Chief Eng. Douglas Wilkens (1 studio, 16 tr.)

● YORK (Area Code 717)

Trout Audio Labs., 1784 San Gabriel Dr Zip 17402 Tel 755 4103 Owner
Thomas A. Trout (1 studio, 4 tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Remote Dupl'n—Cassette, **Other Servs.**—Recorder Re-
pair

RHODE ISLAND

● CRANSTON (Area Code 401)

Viscount Rec'g Studio, 486 Wellington Ave Zip 02910 Tel 467 9362
Owner, Studio Mgr & Chief Eng. Russell J. Martin (1 studio 16 tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, **Film**—Score w/o Pic. **Video**—
Score w/o Pic. **Other Servs.**—Studio Musicians, Jingle Prod'n

● PROVIDENCE (Area Code 401)

Fedco Audio Labs., 60 Manning St Zip 02906 Tel 272 3157 Owner Lyle
Fain, Studio Mgr. Jeff Eustis, Chief Eng. Tom Arrison (24 tr. remote /
46 tr. with interlock/digital rec'g)

Services: **Audio**—Remote, **Video**—SMPTE Interlock, **Other Servs.**—Simul-
taneous Feed Available for TV & Film, Multitrack Audio for Film & Video.

● WARREN (Area Code 401)

Normandy Sound Inc., 25 Market St Zip 02885 Tel 247 0218 Studio
Mgr.: Ron Gamache; Chief Eng. Phil Greene (1 studio 24 tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Disk Master, Press, **Other Servs.**—Prod'n, Arranging,
Special Features—Accommodations for up to 8

● WARWICK (Area Code 401)

Smart Remark Rec'g, Box 3 Zip 02887, 151 Keeley Ave Zip 02886 Tel
738 6914 Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Bill Montella Jr (1 studio 8
tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Press, **Other Servs.**—Location Rec'g

SOUTH CAROLINA

● CHARLESTON (Area Code 803)

Recording Assocs. Studios, 1045 Savannah Hwy. Zip: 29407. Tel: 556-5770
Studio Mgr.: Ronald E. Clifton; Chief Eng. Michael J. Harbin. (1 studio, 8-
tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Remote, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette; **Video**—Remote, Score
w/o Pic., Audio Mix; **Other Servs.**—Jingles, Radio Advertising Prod'n.

● COLUMBIA (Area Code 803)

Masterpiece Studio, 4478 Fort Jackson Blvd. Zip: 29209 Tel: 787-8360 (1
studio 8-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel.
David Mitchell Custom Rec'g, 1111 St. Andrews Rd. Zip: 29210. Tel: 772-
2334, 798-7301. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. David A. Mitchell. (1
studio 8-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Remote, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel.
Strawberry Jamm Studios Inc., 3964 Apian Way, West Columbia 29169 Tel:
356 4540 Owners: Bob & Mary Curlee; Studio Mgr.: Bob Curlee; Bus.
Mgr. Mary Curlee; Chief Eng.: Bob Curlee. (1 studio, 16-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Remote, **Film**—Location Filming, Score w/ or w/o Pic.;
Video—Remote, Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix; **Other Servs.**—Mus-
icians, Arrangers, Composers, Prodrs, Orchestration, Copyright Assis-
tance, Photography, Artwork & Layout, Oemos, Consulting, Jingles.

● GREENVILLE (Area Code 803)

Mark Five Studios/The "Room," PO Box 7084, 10 Michael Dr. Zip 29610
Tel 269 3961 Owners Harold L. Joe C. & William C. Huffman; Studio
Mgr. Dan Howell; Chief Eng. Eddie Howard (1 studio 24-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Remote, Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cas-
sette, Open Reel. **Other Servs.**—Arranging, Prod'n.

● MYRTLE BEACH (Area Code 803)

Oee Bee Rec'g Serv., 704 Ninth Ave. S. Zip 29577. Tel 448-8091. Owner,
Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Stan Deppen Jr (1 studio, 4-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open
Reel.

● NEWBERRY (Area Code 803)

Mother Cleo Prod'ns Studios/DawSound, PO Box 521, 1504 Sunset Blvd.,
By-Pass 76. Zip 29108. Tel 276 0639. Owner & Chief Eng.: Hayne Davis;
Studio Mgr. Polly Davis (2 studios, 8-tr.)

Services: **Audio**—Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel; **Film**—
Score w/ or w/o Pic., Dub, **Video**—Score w/o Pic.; **Other Servs.**—Radio
Programming & Prod'n, Broadcast Advertising, ID & Commercial Jingles,
Creative Writing.

What was Nashville's best kept secret?

NASHVILLE RECORD PRODUCTIONS

Specializing in all your record production needs with state of the art equipment and professional staff.

Featuring

- ... Three disc mastering studios
- ... Artwork and typesetting
- ... Record and Jacket production
- ... Price competitive

Let our creative specialists show you the difference.

Call or write.

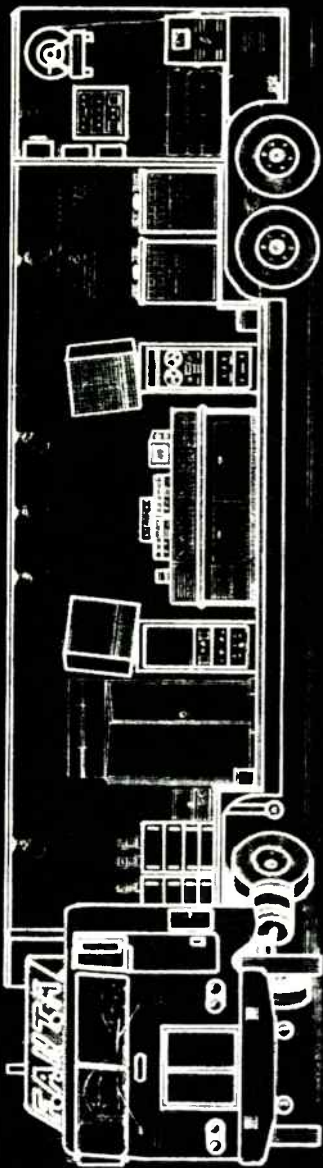


Nashville Record Productions, Inc.
469 Chestnut Street Nashville, Tennessee 37203
(615) 259-4200



Fanta
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
615-327-1731

**40 INPUT DUAL 24 TRACK
MOBILE RECORDING**



U.S. Recording Studios

TENNESSEE

- **CHATTANOOGA (Area Code 615)**
Supreme Sound, 316 N Market St Zip 37405 Tel 267-8271 (1 studio 16 tr)
Services: Audio—Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette. **Other Servs.**—Printing & Color Work, Album Jackets, Tape Labels
- **FAYETTEVILLE (Area Code 615)**
Kim-Pat (AAA) Rec'g Studio, PO Box 654, Hillwood Dr Zip 37334 Tel 433 2323 (1 studio 8 tr)
Services: Audio—Remote, Disk Master Dupl'n—Cartridge
- **FRANKLIN (Area Code 615)**
The Bennett House, 134 Fourth Ave N Zip 37064 Tel 790-8696 Owner Norbert Putnam; Studio Mgr Ann J Keener, Chief Eng Gene Eichelberger (1 studio 24 tr /48 tr with interloc-/2 tr digital rec'g)
The Castle, Old Hillsboro Rd. Zip: 37064. Tel: 794-0189. Mng Dir Neil Wilburn (Free Flow Prod'ns) (1 studio, 24-tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote. **Special Features**—30 Acre Location, Lodging, Full Kitchen
- **KINGSPORT (Area Code 615)**
Tri State Rec'g Co Inc., 2006 E Center St Zip 37664 Tel 246 9701 Owner & Studio Mgr Tilford Salyer, Chief Eng Rick Salyer (1 studio 24 tr)
Services: Audio—Press Dupl'n—Cartridge Cassette. **Other Servs.**—Custom Rec & Jingle Prod'n, Arranging, Album Jacket Fabrication
- **KNOXVILLE (Area Code 615)**
Thunderhead Sound Studios, 112 17 St Zip 37916 Tel 546-8006 Owner Ron Passmore, Studio Mgr Joan Williams, Chief Eng Charles Whaley (1 studio, 16 tr)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press Dupl'n—Cassette. **Film**—Score, **Video**—Score w/Pic. **Audio Mix.** **Other Servs.**—Jingle Prod'n, 2 Full Time String & Horn Prod'ns
- **LEBANON (Area Code 615)**
Pickin' Post, Rt 1 Watertown Hwy Zip 37087 Tel 449 1770 Owner Jewell W Nave, Studio Mgr & Chief Eng Joe W Nave (1 studio 16 tr)
- **LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN (Area Code 615)**
Pyramid's Eye Rec'g Studio, see listing under Lookout Mountain, Ga

● **MEMPHIS (Area Code 901)**

- American Sound Studio, 827 Thomas St Zip 38104. Tel 525 0540 (1 studio, 8 tr)
Services: Audio—Remote
- Ardent Mastering Inc., 2000 Madison Ave. Zip: 38104. Tel: 725-0855.** Owners John Fry Robert Williams, Studio Mgr Dave Rasmussen; Chief Eng Larry Nix (1 disk mastering studio)
- Ardent Rec'gs Inc., 2000 Madison Ave. Zip: 38104. Tel: 725-0855.** Owner: John E Fry, Studio Mgr Dave Rasmussen; Chief Eng Joe Hardy. (3 studios 24 tr /46 tr with interlock/2-tr digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Disk Master, **Video**—Score w/Pic., **Audio Mix.** SMPTE Interlock. **Other Servs.**—Automated Mixing
- Mastercraft Rec'g Corp., 437 N. Cleveland St Zip: 38104 Tel: 274-2100, Owners James H. Craft Jr. & Sr.; Studio Mgr: Howard Craft Sr.; Chief Eng James Craft Jr. (1 studio 16 tr)
Services: Audio—Remote, Disk Master, **Other Servs.**—Direct-to-Disk Rec'g
- Rayner St. Rec'g Studio, 904 Rayner St Zip: 38114 Tel 278-1100. Studio Mgr Douglas Schimenti, Chief Eng Paul J Zaleski (2 studios 24 tr / 38-tr with interlock)
Services: Audio—Remote. **Other Servs.**—In-House Rhythm Section, **Special Features**—Kitchenette & Lounge
- Shoe Prod'ns Inc., 485 N. Hollywood, Zip 38112, Tel 458-4496. Owners: A. Perlman, Warren Wagner, W. Crook, Studio Mgr: Jerry Thompson; Chief Eng Warren E. Wagner (2 studios 24 tr)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Open Reel. **Film**—Location Filming, Score w/Pic., **Video**—Remote, Score w/Pic.; **Other Servs.**—Rec. Prod'n, Jingles
- Sonic Sound Studio, 1692 Madison Ave, Zip 38104. Tel: 725 1081. (1 studio 8 tr)
- Sounds of Memphis, 904 Rayner St, Zip 38114 Tel 278 1100 Owner Eugene Lucchessi, Studio Mgr & Chief Eng Paul Zaleski (2 studios, 24 tr)
Services: Audio—Remote. **Other Servs.**—In House Prod'n Co
- **NASHVILLE AREA (Area Code 615)**
Audio Media Rec'rs 808 19 Ave S Zip 37203 Tel 327-9301 Studio Mgr & Chief Eng Paul Whitehead (2 studios 24 tr)
Services: Other—Tape Copying
- Beaverwood Rec'g Studio, 133 Walton Ferry Rd., Hendersonville 37075. Tel: 824 2820 Owner & Pres Clyde Beavers, Studio Mgr & Chief Eng: Roger Holmes (1 studio 8 tr)
Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel
- Bullet Rec'g, 49 Music Square W. Zip: 37203. Tel: 327-4621.** Owner Randy Holland, Studio Mgr Piers Plaskitt; Chief Eng Scott Hendricks (3 studios 24 tr /48 tr with interlock)
Services: Audio—Remote, **Video**—Remote, Score w/Pic. **Audio Mix.** SMPTE Interlock; **Other Servs.**—1" & 1/2" Video Available (In-House).
- Bull Run Studios of Nashville (div. of Sanborn Prod'ns Inc.), Rt. 3, Box 120, Ashland City 37015. Tel: 254-6538.** Studio Mgr & Chief Eng Carl Frost (1 studio 24-tr.)
Services: **Video**—Score w/ or w/o Pic., **Audio Mix.** SMPTE Interlock. **Special Features**—Pool, Guest Rooms
- CBS Rec'g Studios (div. of CBS Inc.), 34 Music Square E, Zip 37203 Tel: 259-4321. Studio Mgr Norm Anderson, Chief Eng Erik Porterfield. (3 studios 24 tr/digital rec'g)

**WHAT YOU ALWAYS NEEDED
IN A REMOTE RECORDING SERVICE.
SANBORN.**

You've been there, you know the feeling. Watching the remote crew fumbling through poorly organized equipment. Sitting huddled in a cracker box control room, sweating and praying the equipment doesn't break down in the middle of a once-in-a-lifetime show.

You know the feeling, and so do we. Contact Carl Frost of Sanborn Productions. You'll get what you always needed in a recording service. It's a good feeling.



SANBORN PRODUCTIONS
BULL RUN STUDIOS OF NASHVILLE
Box 120, Route 3, Ashland City, TN 37015
615/254-6538

Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press, Film—Score w/o Pic, Video—Score w/o Pic, Audio Mix.

Cedarwood Sound Studio, 39 Music Square E, Zip: 37203, Tel: 255-6535. Owner: J. William Denny, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Clarke Schleicher. (1 studio, 16 tr.)

Cinderella Sound Studio, 1108 Cinderella St., Madison 37115, Tel: 865-0891. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Wayne Moss; Chief Eng.: Paul Moss. (1 studio, 24 tr.)

Services: Other—Musician Contracting, Real Time Cassette & Open Reel Dupl'n.

Creative Workshop, 2804 Azalea Pl., Zip: 37204, Tel: 385-0670. Owner: Buzz Cason, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Brent Maher. (2 studios, 24 tr.)

Fanta Professional Servs., 1213 16 Ave. S., Zip: 37212, Tel: 327-1731. Owner: Johnny Rosen; Studio Mgr.: Lynn Hall; Chief Eng.: Johnny Rosen, Mervin Louque. (1 studio, 24 tr./46 tr. with interlock/32 tr. digital rec'g)

Services: Audio—Remote; Film—Score w/Pic., Mag. Mach., Video—Remote, Score w/Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock. **Special Features:**—Apt. for use of Clients.

Fireside Studios, 813 18 Ave. S., Zip: 37203, Tel: 327-1150. Owner: Porter Wagoner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Tom Pick. (2 studios, 24 tr.)

Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel.

Globe Rec'g, 1313 Dickerson Rd., Zip: 37207, Tel: 226-0811. (1 studio.)

Services: Audio—Disk Master, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel.

Gusto Rec'g Studio (div. of Gusto Recs.), 3557 Dickerson Rd., Zip: 37207, Tel: 865-5986. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Michael Stone. (1 studio, 16 tr.)

Services: Audio—Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette.

Lee Hazen Rec'g Serv., "Studio By The Pond," Rt. 2, 204 Shoreside Dr., Hendersonville 37075, Tel: 824-2311. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Lee Hazen. (1 studio, 24 tr.)

Services: Video—Score w/Pic., **Special Features:**—Lake Front Location, Wet Bike, Ski Boat, Projection TV.

Hilltop Rec'g Studios Inc., 902 New Due West Ave., Madison 37115, Tel: 865-5272. Pres.: Billy Linneman; VP: Jack Linneman; Sec'y Treas.: Betty Jo Linneman, Studio Mgr.: Betty Carpenter, Chief Eng.: Kevin McManus. (2 studios, 24 tr.)

Services: Audio—Disk Master; **Other Servs.**—Direct to Disk Rec'g, Direct Mastering.

L S I Sound Studio Inc., 1006 17 Ave. S., Zip: 37212, Tel: 327-4565. (1 studio, 24 tr.)

Services: Film—Score w/Pic., Dub, Video—Score w/Pic., Audio Mix.

The Lacquer Place, 50 Music Square W., Suite 201, Zip: 37203, Tel: 329-4951. Owner: Charles Duncan; Studio Mgr.: Benny Quinn; Chief Eng.: Benny Quinn, Mike Morgan. (1 mastering studio)

Services: Audio—Disk Master, **Other Servs.**—Tape Copying.

Mission Recs., 44 Music Square E., Zip: 37203, Tel: 256-4951, WATS. (800) 251-3464. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Louie Swift. (2 studios, 24 tr./24 tr. digital rec'g)

Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette; **Other Servs.**—Album Covers.

Music City Music Hall, 30 Music Square W., Zip: 37203, Tel: (office) 244-1060, (studio) 255-9084. Owner: Owen Bradley; Studio Mgr.: Cecile Light; Chief Eng.: Bill Vandevort, Bill Harris. (1 studio, 24 tr./40 tr. with interlock)

Services: Video—SMPTE Interlock.

Everything you'd expect in a Great American Studio . . .

is now in Memphis.

ARDENT

24 & 46 Track recording—Automated mixing—Mastering
2000 Madison Avenue, Memphis, TN 38104

The Creation of a New Art Form
Videomusic . . . incorporating an SSL
48 input Total Recall Console, twin
Studer A800's and Sony 1" video.

Randy Holland, President
Piers Plaskitt, Studio Manager

Bullet

R E C O R D I N G

49 Music Square West · Nashville, Tennessee 37203 · Telephone 615/327-4621

Music City Rec's (div. of Farris Int'l Talent), 821 19 Ave. S. Zip: 37203. Tel: 327-4927. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Jack Logan (1 studio, 24-tr.)
Services: Other—Real Time Cassette & Open Reel Dupl'n.
Nashville Rec. Prod'n's, 469 Chestnut St. Zip: 37203. Tel: 259-4200. (2 disk mastering studios, 4-tr.)
Services: Audio—Disk Master. Press. Other Servs.—Jackets. Artwork.
 Pete's Place, 809 18 Ave. S. Zip: 37203. Tel: 327-3211. Owner: Pete Drake. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Al Pachucki. (1 studio, 24-tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette. Open Reel **Other Servs.**—16 to 24 tr Transfers.
 Quadrasonic Sound Studio, 1802 Grand Ave. Zip: 37212. Tel: 327-4568. (1 studio, 24-tr /48-tr. with interlock)
Sanborn Prod'n's Inc., PO Box 120, Rt. 3, Ashland City 37015. Tel: 254-6538. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Carl Frost (24 tr. remote rec'g)
Services: Audio—Remote. Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock. Special Features—Audio for Video on Location
 Scruggs Sound Studio, 2828 Azalea Pl. Zip: 37204. Tel: 383-7994. Owners & Studio Mgrs. Randy & Steve Scruggs. Chief Eng. Tom Semmes (1 studio, 24-tr./2 tr. digital rec'g)
Services: Film—Score. Dub. Video—Audio Mix. **Other Servs.**—Prod'n. Real Time Cassette & Open Reel Dupl'n.

Singleton Sound Studio (div. of Shelby Singleton Corp.), 3106 Belmont Blvd. Zip: 37212. Tel: 385-1960. Studio Mgr.: John A. Singleton. Chief Eng. Dave Roys (1 studio, 16-tr.)
 Sound Emporium Inc., 3102 Belmont Blvd. Zip: 37212. Tel: 383-1982. Owners: Larry Butler, Roy Clark, Jim Williamson. Studio Mgr.: Jim Williamson. Chief Eng. John Abbott (3 studios, 24-tr.)
 The Soundshop Inc., 1307 Division St. Zip: 37203. Tel: 244-4149. (2 studios, 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Open Reel, Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Video—Score w/ or w/o Pic., SMPTE Interlock
 Sound Stage Studios (div. of Sound Stage Assocs.), 10 Music Circle S. Zip: 37203. Tel: 256-2676. Studio Mgr. Pat Meyer. Chief Eng. Warren Peterson (2 studios, 24-tr.)
Services: Other—Direct-To-Disk Rec'g
 Soundtrack, 2830 Dogwood Pl. Zip: 37204. Tel: 297-2239. Owner Wayne P Edmondson. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Ken Laxton
 Studio by the Pond, see Lee Hazen Rec'g
 The Wax Works, 2712 Larmon Dr. Zip: 37204. Tel: 297-7521. Owners Gary S. Paxton, Bill Woodward. Studio Mgr. Bill Woodward. Chief Eng. John Erickson (1 studio, 24-tr.)
 Woodland Sound Studios (div. of Ernie's Rec. Mart), 1011 Woodland St. Zip: 37206. Tel: 227-5027. Studio Mgr. Glenn Snoddy. Chief Eng. David McKinley (2 studios, 24-tr.)
Services: Audio—Disk Master. Film—Score w/o Pic., Video—Score w/o Pic., Audio Mix.
 Young'un Sound, 114 17 Ave. S. Zip: 37203. Tel: 244-5656. Owner & Studio Mgr. Chip Young. (1 studio, 24-tr./46 tr. with interlock)

TEXAS

• ARLINGTON (Area Code 817)

Pantego Sound Studio, 2210 Raper Blvd. Zip: 76013. Tel: 461-8481. (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Services: Other—Songwriting. Publ'g.

• AUSTIN (Area Code 512)


Austin Rec'g, 4606 Clawson Rd. Zip: 78745. Tel: 444-5489. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Wink Tyler (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote. **Other Servs.**—Mailing Serv., Publ'g.
 Lone Star Rec'g, 1204 N. Lamar. Zip: 78703. Tel: 478-3141. Studio Mgr.: Vicki Margolin. Chief Eng. Andy Murphy (1 studio, 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote. Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel, Film—Score w/o Pic.
 Lost Mountain Rec's, 7308 S. Congress Ave. Zip: 78745. Tel: 444-5762. Studio Mgr. Michael Wiebold. Chief Eng. James Tuttle (1 studio, 8-tr.)
 Dmon Audio, 7095 Commanche Trail. Zip: 78732. Tel: 451-4347. Owner & Chief Eng. Hank Alrich. Studio Mgr. Lانس LeBaron (1 studio, 8-tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote.
 P S G Rec'g Studio, PO Box 1482. Zip: 78767. Tel: 454-5653. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Pedro S. Gutierrez (1 studio, 8-tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel.
 Photo Processors Inc., PO Box 2116. 909 N. Congress. Zip: 78768. Tel: 472-6926. Owner D. Thomas. Studio Mgr. G. Wilkison. Chief Eng. E. Zreel. (2 studios, 4-tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel, Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Dub., Mag. Mach., Video—Audio Mix, **Other Servs.**—16mm Color & B&W Processing & Printing
 Production Block Studios, 2222 Rio Grande. Zip: 78705. Tel: 472-8975. Owner Joel Block. Chief Eng. Bill Harwell (2 studio, 8-tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel, **Other Servs.**—Audio Prod'n for Radio & TV & Slide Shows, Demos, Jingles, Special Features—Pool
Reelsound Rec'g Co., PO Box 280, Manchaca 78652. Tel: 472-3325, 282-0713. Owner Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Malcolm H. Harper Jr. (24 tr remote/46 tr. with interlock)
Services: Audio—Remote, Video—Remote, SMPTE Interlock.
 Ruff Cedar Rec'g Studios, 5012 Brighton. Zip: 78745. Tel: 444-0183. Owner & Studio Mgr. Russell C. Whitaker. Chief Eng. Ben Thornton (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, **Other Servs.**—Promo, Video Prod'n, Copyright Assistance, Special Features—Recreation Facilities.
 Sound Rec's Inc., 4031 Guadalupe. Zip: 78751. Tel: 454-8324. Owner Miles Muller. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Ted Candles
Services: Audio—Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel, **Other Servs.**—Custom Cassette Loading & Labeling, In-House Label Printing
Studio South, 308 W. Sixth St. Zip: 78701. Tel: 472-4807. Studio Mgr. James Tuttle. Chief Eng. Chet Himes (1 studio, 24 tr./48 tr. with interlock)
Services: Audio—Remote, Video—SMPTE Interlock, **Other Servs.**—Digital Audio Available on Request, Special Features—1 Sierra-Eastlake Studio, 3 Lounges, Pool Table, kitchenette

• CORPUS CHRISTI (Area Code 512)

Freddie Rec'g Studio, 1316 N. Chaparral. Zip: 78401. Tel: 884-9339. (16 tr.)

• DALLAS METROPOLITAN AREA (Area Code 214)

A & R Rec. Mfg. Corp., 902 N. Industrial Blvd. Zip: 75207. Tel: 741-2027. (1 disk mastering studio)
Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, **Other Servs.**—Broadcast Disks
 Autumn Sound (div. of Autumn Prod'n's Inc.), 3810 Cavalier St., Garland 75042. Tel: 494-3494. (1 studio, 24-tr.)
Services: Other—Prod'n Packages, Commercials, Jingles, Special Features—4000 Cubic Ft Live Echo Chamber
 Crystal Clear Sound of Dallas, 4902 Don Dr. Zip: 75247. Tel: 630-2957. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Merle O. Baker (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Press; **Other Servs.**—4 Color Jacket Printing
 Edenwood Rec'g Studios, 7319 C Hines Pl., Suite 201. Zip: 75235. Tel: 630-6196. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Jerry W. Swafford. Chief Eng. Dave Scott (2 studios, 16-tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel, Film—Score w/o Pic., Video—Score w/o Pic.
 Goodnight Audio, 11260 Goodnight Ln. Zip: 75229. Tel: 241-5182. Owner & Studio Mgr. Gordon Perry. Chief Eng. Tom Gowdolt (2 studios, 24-tr.)
Services: Video—Audio Mix
 Huddleston's Rec'g, 11819 Lippitt Ave. Zip: 75218. Tel: 328-9056. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Gene Huddleston. Chief Eng. Paul Hill (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Services: Other—Staff Rhythm Section, Rec. Prod'n, Jingles, Publ'g.
 January Sound Studios Inc. (div. of Fairbanks Broadcasting Inc.), 3341 Towerwood. Zip: 75234. Tel: 243-3735. (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Disk Master, Press; Film—Location Filming, Score w/o Pic., Video—Remote, Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix, Special Features—Game Room
 Dick McGrew Rec'g Serv., 902 Industrial Blvd. Zip: 75207. Tel: 741-2027.
Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel
 Omega Audio & Prod'n's, Inc., PO Box 71, 8036 Aviation Pl. Zip: 75235. Tel: 350-9066. Owner & Studio Mgr. Paul A. Christensen. Chief Eng. Russell L. Hearn (24-tr.) **Remote facilities:** 2805 Cover Valley Dr., Garland 75043. Tel: 226-7179. (24 tr.)
Services: Film—Location Filming, Score w/Pic.; Video—Remote, Score w/Pic., SMPTE Interlock; **Other Servs.**—Video Sweetening.
 Precision Audio Inc., 11171 Harry Hines, Suite 119. Zip: 75229. Tel: 243-2997. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng. Rick Sheppard (1 studio, 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel, Film—Score w/o Pic.; Video—Score w/o Pic., **Other Servs.**—Arranging, Prod'n, Electronic Music Prod'n.
 Production House, 2807 Lemmon. Zip: 75204. Tel: 521-0110. (1 studio, 24-tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote; **Other Servs.**—Arranging.
 Rainbow Sound Inc., 1322 Inwood Rd. Zip: 75247. Tel: 638-7712. Pres. Bob Cline, Exec. Studio Mgr. Phil M. Allison. Chief Eng. David Boothe (1 studio, 24 tr.)



A fully equipped, automated 24 track custom recording and production facility.

Located in a stone castle on 30 beautiful rolling acres, just 20 minutes from downtown Nashville.

Neil Wilburn, Managing Director
 A Free Flow Productions Affiliate

Live and help live

Catastrophic disease knows no boundaries. It can strike old and young alike. But it is particularly tragic when a life that has just begun is affected.

St. Jude Children's Research Hospital also has no boundaries. As the largest center for the study of childhood cancer and other catastrophic diseases of children, St. Jude's results have worldwide impact. Upon diagnosis and a doctor's referral, a child from anywhere in the world may be accepted and treated free of charge. But, our research touches many more than those brought to Memphis, because doctors everywhere treat patients using methods perfected here.

Each year doctors, nurses and scientists visit St. Jude to exchange and share this vital knowledge. Our doctors and scientists also travel the world over giving lectures and presentations. Our research reaches not only from New York to California, but to such prestigious places as London, Paris, Florence, Tokyo, Frankfurt and the Hague. It hugs the earth!

St. Jude Children's Research Hospital's purpose is to help children everywhere live. Please help St. Jude. Send your tax-deductible check or request for information to 539 Lane Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee 38105.



Give and help live.

Danny Thomas, Founder

ST. JUDE CHILDREN'S RESEARCH HOSPITAL

Services: Audio Press **Other Servs.** Album Jacket Design
 Real to Reel Studios Inc., 2545 N Fitzhugh Zip 75204 Tel 827 7170 Stu-
 dio Mgr & Chief Eng Ron Morgan (1 studio 24 tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette Open Reel **Other Servs.**—In-
 House Prod'n Co. (Commercial Productions of Dallas) Talent & Accom-
 modations Coordination
 Sellers Co. Rec'g Studios, 2102 Jackson, Zip 75201, Tel 741 5836 (4 tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel
 The Starr Studios, 7011 N. Janmar Dr. Zip 75230, Tel 691 8846 Owner,
 Dick Starr; Studio Mgr.: Carole Starr, Creative Dr. Marshall Such, Chief
 Eng. W Stambaugh (1 studio 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cassette; Film Score w/ or w/o Pic., Video—
 Score w/ or w/o Pic., **Other Servs.**—Slide Show Sync w/ Sound, Copy
 Writing, Location Rec'g; **Special Features**—Pool.
 Sunset Bernet Sound Studios, 7027 Twin Hills Ave Zip 75231 Tel 691
 0001 Dwner Ed Bernet, Studio Mgr Tom Kenchel (3 studios 24 tr.)
Services: Film—Mag. Mach. **Other Servs.**—Computer Mixing
 Sundance Prod'n's Inc., 7141 Envoy Court, Zip 75247 Tel 688-0081 Owner
 & Pres Rush Beesley, Chief Eng. Tex Frossard (1 studio 24 tr.)
Services: Film—Mag. Mach. **Video**—Score w/ or w/o Pic. Audio Mix,
 SMPTE Interlock, **Other Servs.**—Post Prod'n, Location Video, Computer
 Animation.
 T M Prod'n's Inc. (div of Shamrock Broadcasting Corp.), 1349 Regal Row
 Zip 75247 Tel 634 8511 Studio Mgr & Chief Eng Dan Peterson (3
 studios 24 tr.)
Services: Audio Dupl'n—Open Reel, **Other Servs.**—Music & Lyric Writ-
 ing, **Special Features**—'Free Floating' Studio

● **FORT WORTH (Area Code 817)**

Buffalo Sound Studios, 910 Currie St Zip 76107 Tel 335 7733 Owner &
 Studio Mgr. Jim Hodges, Chief Eng. Mike Talmage (2 studios 24 tr /
 48 tr with interlock)
Services: Audio—Remote, Dupl'n—Cassette
 The Wind Mill, 3212 Chenaull, Zip 76111, Tel 838-8189 Owner & Studio
 Mgr. James M Taylor, Chief Eng. Charlie Bowles (1 studio 8 tr.)
Services: Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic., **Video**—Score w/ or w/o Pic.

● **HALTOM CITY (Area Code 817)**

Oakridge Music Rec'g Serv. & Demo Studio, 2001 Elton Rd Zip 76117 Tel
 (studio) 838 8001, (residence) 838-7623 Owner, Studio Mgr & Chief
 Eng Homer Lee Sewell (1 studio, 8 tr.)
Services: Audio Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel, **Other Servs.**
 Mono Disk Mastering, Music Publ'g

● **HOUSTON (Area Code 713)**

A C A Rec'g Studios Inc., 8208 Westpark Dr Zip 77063 Tel 783 1771 (2
 studios 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Press, Dupl'n Cartridge, Cassette, Open Reel,
Other Servs.—A-V Shows, Jingles Film Music
 Amphion Studio (div of Amphion Sound & Light Inc.), 61033 Aietha Ln Zip
 77081 Tel 774 6030, Studio Mgr. Duane Massey, Chief Eng Bill Mas-
 sey (1 studio 8 tr.)
Services: Other—Arranging, Composition
 B A S Rec'g Studio, 5925 Kirby Dr., Suite 226 Zip 77005 Tel 522 2714
 Owner, Studio Mgr & Chief Eng Shelton Bissell (1 studio, 4 tr.)
Services: Other—Arranging, Conducting, Prod'n, Mgmt Consultation,
 Booking Agency
 Buttermilk Studio, 1310 Tulane Zip 77008 Tel 864 0705 Owner & Chief
 Eng. Charlie Bickley, Studio Mgr Trent Burns (1 studio 16-tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, **Other Servs.** Mobile Broadcast Mixing
 CookSound Prod'n's, 6626 Hornwood Zip 77074 Tel 772 1006 Owners
 Shotgun & Karen Cook, Studio Mgr Tina Nelkin, Chief Eng Chris Jen-
 sen (2 studios 8 tr /24 tr with interlock)
Services: Audio Remote, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel **Video** Score,
 Audio Mix, **Other Servs.**—Commercial Prod'n, Mobile Disk Jockey on
 Staff, Writers, Prod'rs, Arrangers
 Digital Servs/Rec'g, 2001 Kirby Dr., No 1001 Zip 77019 Tel 520 0201
 Telex 790202, Studio Mgr John A Moran, Chief Engs John Moran,
 Chuck Fitzpatrick (1 studio digital rec'g only)
Services: Audio—Remote, Disk Master (digital), **Video** Score w/o Pic.,
 Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock (for digital audio), **Special Features**—Night
 club on Roof on Building, Private Beach House Available for Clients
 Garza Sound Studio, 802 W Patton Zip 77009 Tel 851 3976 Owner &
 Chief Eng Nacho Garza; Studio Mgr Cynthia Garza (1 studio 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Dupl'n—Cartridge, Cassette
 Gilley's Rec'g Studio, 4500 Spencer Hwy, Pasadena 77504 Tel 941 7193
 Owners. Micky Gilley, Sherwood Cryer, Studio Mgr & Chief Eng Bert
 Fritot (1 studio 24 tr.)
Services: Special Features—Live Recording from Micky Gilley's Club
 (Seating Capacity 5000) Adjacent to Studio Bandstand Connected to
 Control Room via 28 Mic Inputs & Closed Circuit TV
 Inergy Rec'g Studio, 15825 Memorial Dr. Zip 77079 Tel 493-1533 Owner
 Vincent Kickerillo, Studio Mgr & Chief Eng David L. Kealey (1 studio
 24 tr.)
Services: Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic., **Video**—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio
 Mix, **Other Servs.**—Digital Recorders Available on Request
 Ludwig Sound Inc., 1022 Hodgkins St Zip 77032 Tel: 449 8388 (2 stu-
 dios 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Dupl'n—Cassette, Open Reel
 Dale Mullins Studios, 8377 Westview Dr Zip 77055, Tel 465 6554 Own-
 ers Dale Mullins, Wallie Smith, Studio Mgr Wallie Smith, Chief Eng
 Dale Mullins (1 studio 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press; Film Location Filming, Score w/ or
 w/o Pic., **Video**—Remote, Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix.
 Musician's Rec'g Studio, 1423 Richmond Ave Zip 77006 Tel 512 9887
 Owner & Studio Mgr. Bill Wade, Chief Eng Bobby Ginsburg (1 studio
 16 tr.)
Services: Special Features—Rehearsal Hall, Acoustic Echo Chamber, Rec-
 reation Area
 Rampart Rec'g Studio, 6105 Jessamine Zip 77081 Tel 772 6939 Owner,
 Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng Stephen Ames (1 studio 16 tr.)
Services: Film—Score w/o Pic., **Video**—Score w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix,
Other Servs.—Rec & Jingle Prod'n, Consultation
 Sound Arts Rec'g Studio, 2036 Paskett Zip 77092 Tel 688 8067 Owner
 Pres & Chief Eng. Jeff Wells, Studio Mgr Barbara Pennington (1 stu-
 dio 24 tr.)
Services: Audio Remote, Press, **Other**—Prod'n, BMI Publ'g, Rec Label,
 Equip Sales
 Sound Masters (div of Nashville Sound Inc.), 9717 Jensen Dr Zip 77042
 Tel 695 3648 Dwner & Studio Mgr. Jim D Johnson, Chief Eng AV
 Mittelstedt (1 studio, 24 tr.)

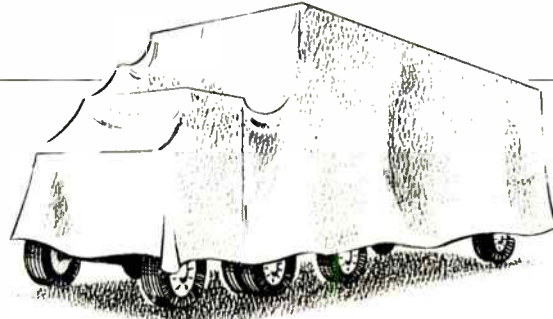


The Southwest's only Sierra/Eastlake facility
 designed by Kent Duncan and Tom Hidley.

Features MCI, Full Automation, Simpte Lock
 up to 48 Tracks, All State-of-the-Art Outboard gear,
 Digital Availability, and pioneering the
 SM-3/2 way Monitor System.

Studio South • 308 West Sixth Street • Austin, Texas 78701 • 512/472-4807

A Free Flow Productions Affiliate



What has 10 wheels and 48 tracks?

Reelsound's new tractor trailer mobile unit. We'll be truck'n by the spring. Wherever you go we can be there with all the latest equipment to produce the highest quality sound. Our new Sierra/Hidley designed studio will be equipped with MCI 48 input automated console, two MCI JH-24 tape machines, MCI 2 tracks, Allison rack, teletronix limiters, Urie equalizers, Lixicon 224 reverb and a complete collection of dynamic and condensor microphones. Other outboard equipment includes DL-1, Space Station, Mic-Mix XL 305 reverb, dbx limiters. We're equipped with a TV monitor system and SMPTE time coding.

UNTIL THEN . . .

We're still rolling on our old wheels. The same experienced team with 12 years of know how. Ask some of the artists we've worked with: Ted Nugent, Carole King, Journey, Tom Petty, Genesis, Joe Ely, Bee Gees, Willie Nelson, and Christopher Cross.

For more information contact Malcom H. Harper at (512) 472-3325 or (512) 282-0713.

P.O. Box 280, Manchaca, Texas 78652 (Located near Austin)





TDK brings two new standards to open reel.

Raising sound standards is nothing new to TDK. For years, TDK cassettes have set reference standards. Now TDK offers two breakthroughs in open reel—GX and LX. Both are bound to cause quite a stir among your open reel customers. Like all TDK products, they're formulated for the finest audio reproduction and fast turnaround.

TDK GX is perfect for the critical demands of music mastering. Equally impressive LX will please the most discriminating audiophile. The way they sell will certainly please you. Their high visibility packaging lets customers know that GX and LX aren't just another couple of open reel tapes. They're TDK. It means their outstanding

formulations are going to get the most out of open reel. All the full, rich sound. And a smooth, reliable performance.

GX is available in four different lengths, all with a special graphite and carbon backcoating that prevents static and reduces modulation noise while providing stable winding. LX is available in six configurations, four available with backcoating for semi-professional and audiophile use.

If you think open reel has gone as far as it can go, introduce your most demanding customers to TDK GX and LX. You could open up a whole new standard for their recording. And a whole new area of sales.

TDK
MUSIC LIVES ON TDK

**ARCO
STUDIOS**

STATE
OF
THE
ART

ARCO STUDIOS GMBH
Kreillerstraße 22
D-8000 München 80
Tel. 089-432287

Audio: Cassette
 M C S (Music & Cassettes Supply Ltd.), Schufelstr., CH 8863 Buttikon SZ
 Tel: (055) 67.14.14 Telex: 875144. Pres.: Werner Weber, Gen. Mgr.
 Mario Taravella. (Blank only)
 MagneTec Inc., Schwarztorstr. 36, CH 3007 Berne. Tel: (031) 25.44.74
 Telex: 32923. Gen. Mgr.: Dr. P. J. Wymann. (Consulting & Engineering).
 Musica AG, Raemistr. 42, CH-8024 Zurich. Tel: (01) 252.49.52. Telex:
 58507 Pres.: Hans Jecklin. Sales Mgr.: Jacques L. Gehrmann.
Brand name: Maxell
 Musicland AG, Allthardstr. 224, CH-8105 Regensdorf/Zurich. Tel: (01)
 840.60.40. Telex: 56359 Pres. & Gen. Mgr.: Gian Carlo Astore.
Audio: 8-tr., cassette, open reel.
 Pysal (Products) SA, 3 Rue Beau-Site, CH-1211 Geneva. Tel: 44.65.50. Telex:
 23756 (Blank only)
Home office: France
 Revox-ELA AG, Allthardstr. 146, CH-8105 Regensdorf. Tel: (01) 840.26.71
 Pres.: Willi Studer, Gen. Mgr.: Michel Ray. (Blank only)
Audio: Open reel
 Sony Overseas SA, Baarerstr. 59, CH-6301 Zug. Tel: (042) 23.31.21. (Blank
 only)
Audio: Cassette, open reel.
Video: 1" open reel, 1/2" U-matic cassette, 1/2" EIAJ cartridge.

• recording studios

A R T (Artistic Research Team), 7 Blvd. Jacques Dalcroze, CH 1204 Geneva
 Tel: (22) 36.66.26, 36.55.55, 35.39.70. Studio Mgr.: Jacques Guyonnet.
 Chief Eng.: Christopher Penycate. (2 studios 24-tr.)
Services: Other—(Pal Prod'n Studio) Video Mix, Key & Blue Box Faci-
 lities, Synthesis, Colorizing, Time Base Correcting, Regeneration of Old
 Tapes, Dub, Edit, (ART) Video Production & Synchronization, Electronic
 Music System with Computer.
 Aquarius Studios SA, 4 Rue Thalberg, CH-1201 Geneva. Tel: (022) 32.28.20.
 Studio Mgrs.: Jean Ristori, Errol Maibach; Chief Eng.: Jean Ristori. (2 stu-
 dios, 24-tr.)
 Arthook Ch. E. Beerli, Postfach 300, Claragraben 78, CH-4000 Basel. Tel:
 (061) 33.23.94 (8-tr.)
Services: Audio—Disk Master
 Audiocom AG, Kreuzgasse 82, CH-3210 Kerzers. Tel: (031) 95.57.42 Telex
 32337. Pres.: Peter F. Heuberger. (24-tr. remote rec'g)
 Blatton-Studio, Sonnhaldenweg 11, CH-9450 Allstatten. Tel: 75.28.57.
 Braun (Tonstudio), Postfach 163, Seests. 120, CH-8700 Kuesnacht bei Zur-
 ich. Tel: (051) 910.43.05/50.68. Studio Mgr.: Madeleine Braun; Chief
 Eng.: Alfred Braun. (24-tr.)
 Duraphon Recs. Sound Studio, Drosselstr. 20, CH-4106 Therwil. Tel: (061)
 73.25.06/76.36. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Hugo Durandi. (2 studios)
Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press, Dupl'n—Cassette
 Exclusive (Tonstudio), Gettenwienstr. 16, CH-9000 St. Gallen. Tel: (071)
 23.23.33. Studio Mgr.: Rico Sanderegger. (1 studio 16-tr.)
Services: Audio—Disk Master
 Hug Tonstudio, Fuesslistr. 4, CH-8022 Zurich. Tel: (01) 221.25.40. Studio
 Mgr.: K. Angst. (1 studio, 8-tr.)
Services: Audio—Disk Master, Dupl'n—Cassette.

Intermusic Tonstudio, Zehntenfreistr. 30, CH-4103 Bolttingen. Studio
 Mgr.: Harald Blobel.
 Kronton Studio, Nordstr. 14, CH 9450 Allstatten SG. Tel: (071) 75.38.34.
 Studio Mgr.: Kathy Bardorfer; Chief Eng.: Rudolf Bardorfer. (1 studio, 16-
 tr.)
 Max Lussi Tonstudio, Leimenstr. 76, CH-4051 Basel. Tel: (061) 22.06.44.
 Owner & Studio Mgr.: Max Lussi, Chief Eng.: Franz Sutter. (2 studios, 16-
 tr.)
Services: Audio—Disk Master
 M S M Studios, Gjuichstr. 15, CH 8953 Dietikon. Tel: (01) 740.00.00 Telex:
 58980. Studio Mgr.: Kurt Weil. (1 studio, 16-tr.)
 McSound Truck Studio Ltd., Bitzihof, CH-4571 Tscheppach SO. Tel: (065)
 65.14.68. Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Dave Hutmacher. (1 studio, 8-tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote; Other Servs.—Record Label & Production.
 Mountain Studios SA, PO Box 170, 8 Rue du Theatre, CH-1820 Montreux 2.
 Tel: (021) 62.56.56, 62.15.91. Studio Mgr.: Jim Beach; Chief Eng.: David
 Richards. (1 studio, 24-tr.)
Services: Special Features—Concert Hall Linked to Studio
 New Sound Studio, Talstr. 33, CH-8808 Pfäeffikon. Tel: (055) 48.20.04. Stu-
 dio Mgrs.: Peter Hirt, Martin Pearson
 P D U SA, Via Focè 1, CH-6900 Lugano. Tel: (091) 54.86.81. Telex: 73208
 Studio Mgr.: Alberto Collenberg, Chief Eng.: Abramo Pesatori. (1 studio
 16-tr.)
Services: Audio—Disk Master
 Phonag Tonstudio, CH-8307 Lindau/Zurich. Tel: (052) 33.15.15. Studio
 Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Robert Lattmann. (1 studio, 16-tr.)
 Platinum One Rec'g Studio, Oberehrendingen near Zurich. Studio Eng.: Mar-
 tin Pearson. (24-tr.)
 Powerplay Rec'g Studios, Querstr. 7, CH-8810 Horgen/Zurich. Tel: (01) 725-
 6877/6687, 312-7341. Studio Mgr.: Jim Duncombe. (3 studios, 24-tr.)
Services: Other—Prod'n, Musicians Booking; Special Features—Summer
 & Winter Mountain Resort Overlooking Lake Zurich.
 Resonar AV-Zentrum, Lessingstr. 19, CH-8002 Zurich. Tel: (01) 202.47.80.
 Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Franco Burzi. (1 studio, 4-tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote; Dupl'n—Open Reel, Film—Dub, Other Servs.—
 16mm Film Prod'n of Slides
 Riet (Tonstudio), Gewerbezentrum, CH-8702 Zollikon/Zurich. Tel: (01)
 65.80.90. Telex: 55670. Studio Mgr.: W. Hungerbuehler; Chief Eng.: E.
 Surbeck. (1 studio, 8-tr.)
Services: Film—Score w/ or w/o Pic. Dub, Mag. Mach. Video—Score
 w/ or w/o Pic., Audio Mix, SMPTE Interlock
 Sinus Studio AG, Berner, Muenstergasse 48, CH-3011 Bern. Tel: (031)
 22.90.99. Studio Mgr.: H. R. Zeller; Chief Eng.: Peter J. MacTaggart. (1
 studio, 24-tr.)
Services: Other—Musicians, Computer Mixdown Facilities.
 Sonographic Rec'g Co AG, Muehleackerstr. 19, CH-8952 Schlieren. Tel: (01)
 730.22.29. Studio Mgr.: A. Brand; Chief Eng.: W.A. Welter. (2 studios, 8-
 tr./2-tr. digital rec'g)
Services: Audio—Remote, Disk Master, Video—Remote, Audio Mix
 Soundcraft, Terreau 1, CH-2502 Bienne. Tel: (032) 3.10.62. Dir.: Stephen
 Sulke
 Space Sound Studio, Bruderholzrain 44, CH-4102 Binningen/Basel. Tel:
 (061) 47.96.94. Owners & Studio Mgrs.: Peter & Daniela Wassermann;
 Chief Eng.: Peter Wassermann. (1 studio, 8-tr.)

Services: Audio—Remote; Film—Score w/o Pic., Video—Score w/Pic., Au-
 dio Mix, Other—Composing & Prod'g of Electronic Music & Effects for
 Movies, Television & Radio Spots; Special Features—House with Garden
 & Swimming Pool
 Spectrum Studios, Parkweg 8, CH 5610 Wohlen. Tel: (057) 6.85.35 Telex:
 57812. Owner & Studio Mgr.: Urs A. Huber, Chief Eng.: Egon Lackner,
 Urs A. Huber. (2 studios, 16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote, Dupl'n, Video—Remote, Score w/ & w/o Pic.,
 Audio Mix; Other—Arranging, Composing. Studio Musicians. Special Fea-
 tures—Lodging
 Studio Fuer Elektronische Musik, Summerau, CH 8618 Oetwil Am See. Tel:
 (01) 929.25.24. Owner: Bruno Sperrin. (1 studio, 24-tr.)
Services: Audio—Remote; Other—Soundtrack Prod'n, Including Comp-
 osing & Arranging
Note: Electronic Music Only
 Studioteknik (A. Gysin & Co.), Roessligasse 18, CH-4125 Riehen. Tel: (061)
 67.14.47. Owner, Studio Mgr. & Chief Eng.: Alfred Gysin. (2 studios, 4 tr.)
Services: Audio—Press, Dupl'n Cassette, Open Reel.
 Turicaphon AG, CH-8611 Riedikon/Zurich. Tel: (01) 941.13.11. Telex:
 52645. Studio Mgr.: Hans Oestreich Jr.
Services: Audio—Disk Master, Press

USSR

• tape, raw & blank loaded

Melodia, Tivase 12, Tallin 16 (Blank only)
Audio: Cassette
 Pereslavl-Zaleski Chemical Plant, Pereslavl-Zaleski, Yaroslavl Obl
Audio: Open reel
 Shostka Chemical Plant, Shostka, Sumsykaya Obl
Audio: Open reel
 Vertretung der BASF, ul. Lunatscharskogo 7, 121002 Moscow. Tel: 241
 7509. Cable: BASF. Telex: 7767
Brand name: BASF.

• recording studios

D Z Z Rec'g House & Radio & TV rec'g studios in all major cities available by
 appointment with the State Committee for Television & Broadcasting, ul
 Piatnitskaya 25, Moscow. Tel: 233-6356. Cable: MOSKYVARADIO
 Melodia Recs Rec'g Studios, Pr. Karla Mrksa 57, Leningrad. Tel: 42 566 9
 (4 tr.)
Note: Other Melodia Studios in Tbilisi, Riga, Vilnius, Tallin, Tashkent,
 Alma Ata & Novosibirsk make tape recordings only, available by appoint-
 ment with Melodia Recs Co, 24 Tverskoi Bulvar, Moscow. Tel: 229 9248
 Vsesoyuznaya Studiya Gramzapisi, ul. Stankevicha 8, Moscow. (16 tr.)
Services: Audio—Press, Dupl'n—Cassette, Other Servs.—Jackets & La-
 bels.

POLAR MUSIC STUDIOS

NOW WITH 3M DIGITAL RECORDING EQUIPMENT

OUR SERVICES NOW ALSO INCLUDE:

CHARTERED FLIGHTS TO STOCKHOLM.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

DIGITAL 32 & 4 TRACK DIGITAL RECORDERS
 WITH EDITING FACILITIES.



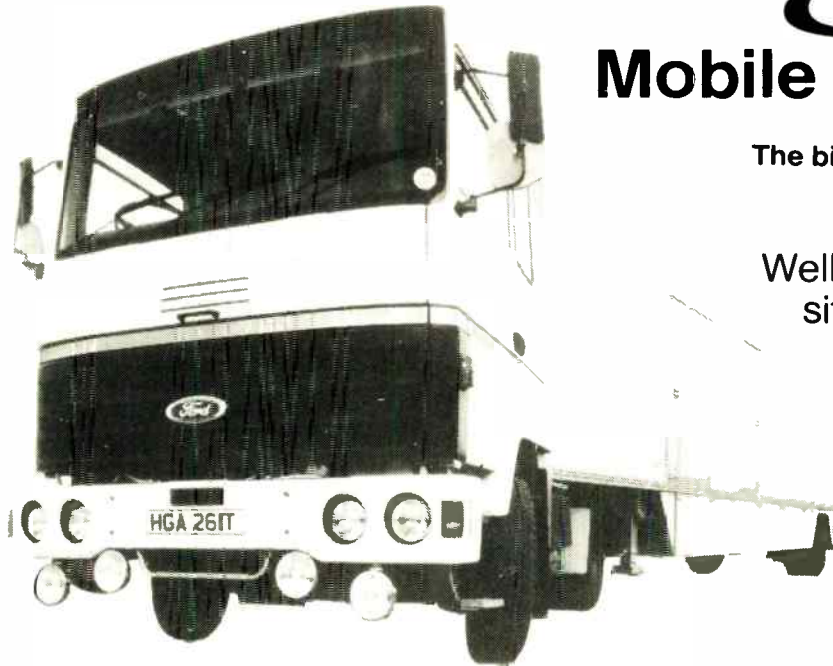
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:

POLAR MUSIC STUDIOS, S:T ERIKSGATAN 58-60, S-112 34 STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN, PHONE 08-54 06 95, TELEX 11959, CABLE SWEDENMUSIC.

MOBILE ONE

29-30 Windmill Street,
Tottenham Court Road, London W1.
Tel: 01-580 3744. Telex: 298531.

The Bigger



Mobile One.

The biggest Mobile
in operation
in Europe.

**NOW WITH
VIDEO
FACILITIES**

Well suited to any recording
situation anywhere in the world.

From concerts to films and
long term album work.
Completely self-contained
needing only a power
supply for it to become
a fully operational
46 track studio,
on the spot – instantly.

The Better

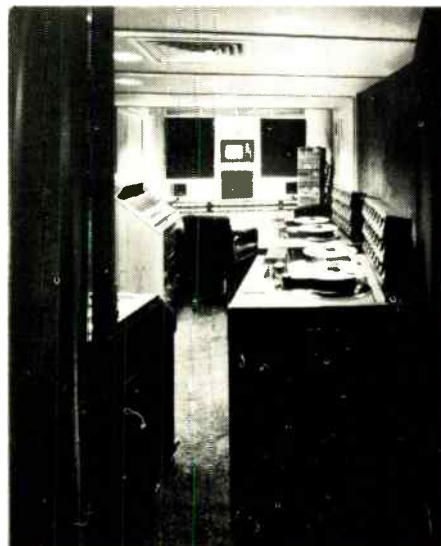
Special features include

- 46 Track recording
- Eastlake acoustic construction
- 52 Audio input channels
- Overdub booth (space for full drum kit)
- Full air conditioning
- Custom built chassis and body
- Radio telephone

Equipment includes

- Two MCI 24 track tape recorders
(each with full remote control)
- MCI 36 in 36 out mixing console
- Triad 16 by 4 auxillary console
- EMT Digital Echo
- Eventide Harmoniser
- Eastlake monitoring with JBL,
Amcron, and Whites' equalisers

**Bigger, Better,
But No More
Expensive**



Ferber Studios,
56, Rue Capitaine Ferber,
Paris 75020.
Tel: 361-3101. Telex: 670379

Studio Hamburg,
Atelier GmbH.
Tonndorfer Hauptstrasse 90
2000 Hamburg 70
Tel: Hamburg 66882246

International

studio illuminated signs, D.I. boxes, mic cable, multipair cable, connectors, SOUNDPEAK peak program meters.
Cannon, see Future Film Developments.
Canton, see Uher.
Capital Components, 28 East St., Rochford, Essex SS4 1DB Tel: (0702) 547752 Dir: L.G. Hamilton
Product: Other—LED meter displays, bargraph displays
Capps, see Jacques Levy & Walter Luthier
Care, see CA (Cadae Audio)
Carlsboro (Sales) Ltd., Cross Dr. Lowmoor Rd Industrial Estate Kirky in Ashfield, Notts NG17 7LD Tel: (0623) 753902 Telex: 377472 Mng Dir Stuart Mercer, Sales Dir Sheila Mercer
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, Special Electronic—compressors, delay systems, equalizers, limiters, echo chambers (electronic, spring)
Castle Acoustics Ltd., Shortbank Rd., Skipton N Yorks Tel: (0756) 5333 Telex 517618 Sales Mgr. W.S. Escott
Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor
Cetec Audio Ltd., 130 Thirsk Rd., Borehamwood Herts Tel: (01) 207 1150 953 8933 Pres. S.P. Tyler
Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor
Celestion, see Rola Celestion
Cervin Vega, see C.E. Hammond
Cetec Gauss, see Cetec Int'l Ltd. & HBB.
Cetec Int'l Ltd., Unit 15, Northfield Ind'l Estate, Beresford Ave., Wembley, Mdx; HA0 1YB. Tel: (01) 900-0355. Telex: 935847 Mng Dir: G.A. Harms
Product: Other—CETEC GAUSS high-speed magnetic tape duplicators
Chilton, see Magnetic Tapes
Cinesound Int'l Ents. Ltd., Imperial Studios, Maxwell Rd., Boreham Wood Herts, Tel: (01) 953-5545 Pres. Dennis Rogers, Sales Mgr.: Brian Taylor.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles (12 input, 12 output), Professional Film—35mm—dubbers & recorders, projectors; Tape—heads, head demagnetizers, bulk erasers, splicing & editing equip (16mm, 35mm, super 8); Other—film editing equip & supplies, lab equip & in installation magnetic soundheads, Studio Designers & Builders—technical advice & installation
Clark Speakers, 122 Hull Rd., Anlaby, North Humberside HU10 6UV Tel: (0482) 656-706
Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor
Cliff Electronic Components Ltd., 97 Coulsdon Rd., Caterham, Surrey Tel: (Caterham) 47713 Telex 8813346. Sales Dir: D.L. Cornell, Mng Dir: R.W. Taylor
Factory: Peacehaven, Sussex, Evershed Court, Fairlight Ave., Telcombe Cliffs Tel: (07914) 3767 Telex 8813346
Product: Other—CAPITAL VU/PPM mixer displays (to 40-ch), ELECTRO NIK VU/PPM displays (solid state)
Clyde Electronics Ltd., Ranken House, Anderson Cross Centre, Glasgow Scotland G2 7LB Tel: (041) 221 5906 Telex 779537 Mng Dir John Lumsden, Sales Mgr. Philip Collins
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles (40 input, 8 output), amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable & microphone, turntables; Special Electronic—attenuators, equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators, measuring & testing equip
Colclene, see Future Film Developments
Coles Electroacoustics Ltd., Pindar Rd., Hoddesdon, Herts EN11 0BZ Tel: (09924) 66685 Telex 25102 Dir: & Sales Mgr. L. Reynolds
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones (condenser, dynamic, ribbon), microphone booms & stands, speakers—monitor, mixers—micro phone, headphones; Other—speaker drive units
Corder Electronics Ltd., 100 Coombe Ln., London SW20 Tel: (01) 946 0033 Mng Dir.: Colin A. Wolff, Sales Mgr. Neil Bloom
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones (condenser) microphone booms & stands; headphones, phono cartridges, styli—pickup
Connexans Ltd., 11 Norbury Rd., Reigate, Surrey Tel: (07372) 47571 Pres. M.H. Evans, Chief Eng.: O.M. Evans
Product: Recording & Monitoring—headphones; Other—remote control table 3 motor cassette & open reel tape mechanisms, radio microphone systems
J.T. Coppock (Leeds) Ltd., Highfield House, Royds Ln Leeds LS12 6LJ Tel: (0532) 634652 Cable JATCOP Telex 557170 Mng Dir John G. Lomas, Sales Dir John P. Lawson
Product: Recording & Monitoring—RANDALL mixers—portable, Special Electronic—IBANEZ compressors, delay systems (analog), equalizers; Other—IBANEZ flangers, multi effects units
Coral, see Videotone.
Cosmo-KUBA, see KUBA
County Rec'g Serv London Rd Binfield, Bracknell Berks RG12 5BS Tel: (0344) 54935 Pres & Sales Mgr John Martin
Product: Recording & Monitoring—SCULLY/CRS cutting systems, CRS styli—disk recording, Special Electronic—CRS equalizers
Court Acoustics Ltd., 50 Denning Park Rd., West Hampstead, London NW6 Tel: (01) 435-0532 Pres Stephen J. Court
Product: Recording & Monitoring—COURT ACOUSTICS speakers—monitor, mixers; JBL TANNØY speakers—monitor, BGM amplifiers—monitor, TECHNICS turntables, tonearms, STANTON phono cartridges, Special Electronic—COURT ACOUSTICS equalizers (30-band graphic), Other—COURT spectrum analyzers, electronic crossovers, Studio Designers & Builders
Coveman Ltd., Dunchurch Trading Estate, London Rd. Dunchurch, Rugby Tel: (0788) 815020 Telex 837537 Joint Mng & Mktg Dir, M. Fellows
Product: Recording & Monitoring—RCF microphones (dynamic), microphone booms & stands, speakers—monitor, Other—RCF real time spec trim analyzers
Cripple Creek Case Co., Devonshire Works, Unit C, Barley Mow Passage, London W4 4PH, Tel: (01) 995 5348. Dirs: A.R. White, R.J. Stephen
(Custom built transit cases)
Cybersonics, see Feldon.
d b x, see BSR Ltd., Harman & Scenic Sounds
D & R, see DSN
D.S.N. Mktg Ltd., Westmorland Rd., London NW9 9RJ Tel: (01) 204 7246 Telex 8954243, Mng Dir Steven Michaels, Sales Dir: Neil Young
Product: Recording & Monitoring—O&R consoles (48 input, 48 2 out put), amplifiers—monitor, mixers—microphone, VITAVOX microphones (dynamic), microphone booms & stands, speakers—monitor, Special Electronic—D&R compressors equalizers, filters limiters noise reduction systems, SANWA measuring & testing equip
Danner, see F.W.O. Bauch

DeltaLab, see Scenic Sounds
Diamond Stylus Co. Ltd., Industrial Estate, Mochdre, Colwyn Bay, Cwyd, North Wales LL28 5HD Tel: (0492) 40202 Cable MICROGEM Telex 61183 Chm. D.E. Coalhup, Sales Dir.: J.W. Smith
Product: Recording & Monitoring—DIAMOND STYLUS microphones (condenser, dynamic), headphones, styli—pickup, JEICO tonearms, Tape—DIAMOND STYLUS splicing & editing equip
Dolby Labs Inc., 346 Clapham Rd., London SW9 Tel: (01) 720-1111 Telex 919109 Mng Dir: Gary Holt, Int'l Mktg Dir Elmar Stetler
Product: Special Electronic—noise reduction systems, Other—Cinema sound processors
Digital, see CA (Cadae Audio)
Doric Radio Ltd., Carlton House, Lower Regent St., London SW1 Tel: (01) 930 0221 Mgr. M.G. Kent
Philip Drake Electronics Ltd., 23 Redan Pl., London W2 4SA Tel: (01) 221 1476 Telex: 87515. Pres. Alan Brill; Sales Dir. David Bower
Product: Recording & Monitoring—PHILIP DRAKE amplifiers—monitor; Special Electronic—PHILIP DRAKE oscillators (lineup) Other—PHILIP DRAKE audio distribution & line send amplifiers, talkback & intercom systems, PPM & loudspeaker monitor units, audio switching systems, AVITEL video distribution amplifiers
D.C. Elkom Design Ltd., 29 A West St., Wareham, Dorset BH20 4JS Tel: (09295) 6050, 6061. Mng Dir G.A. Saunders, Mktg Dir: Maureen Saunders
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones (condenser, dynamic, wireless)
E.E.C.O. see Ampex
E.E.I. see Elite Electronics
E.M.I. Tape Ltd., Tape House, Dawley Rd., Hayes, Middx. UB3 1BT Tel: (01) 573 3888 Pres. E.A. Naef, Sales Mgr.: Peter Solitt
Product: Recording & Monitoring—AUDIO DISC disks—blank.
E.M.T., see F.W.O. Bauch
E.V. Tapco, see Electro-Voice
Eagle Int'l Precision Centre, Heather Park Dr., Wembley HA0 1SU Tel: (01) 902 8832 Cable: EAGLINT Telex: 922131 Mng Dir Warren Morrow; Mktg Dir Richard Woolf
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, mixers—portable & microphone, head phones, turntables, phono cartridges, Special Electronic—equalizers, measuring & testing equip, Tape—head demagnetizers
Eardley Electronics Ltd., Eardley House 182/4 Campden Hill Rd., Kensington, London W8 7AS Mng Dir Peter Cameron Tel: (01) 221 0606 Telex 299574
Eastlake, see Scenic Sounds
Editall, see Scenic Sounds
Edwardus, see Leartone
Eela Audio Inds. (EAI), 13 Molesworth, Hoddesdon, Herts EN11 9PT Tel: (09924) 68674 Telex 893657 Mgr. Bill Dyer
Product: Recording & Monitoring—EELA consoles (28 input, 24 output), mixers, Special Electronic—R. BARTH compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, EELA oscillators (test), Other—EELA ENG mixers
Electro Companiet, see Webland Int'l
Electronic Ltd., 815 Woolwich Rd., London SE7 8LT Tel: (01) 855-1101 Mng Dir R.S. Simpson, Sales Mgr. Stan Giddings
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles (16 input, 4.1 output), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, Special Electronic—panners, synchronizing equip. (multiple clock cueing, sidetape synchronizers); Professional Film—35mm—slide film equip.; Other—theatre cueing systems, computer encoders
Elektronik, see Cliff Electronic
Electro Voice (div. of Gulton Europe Ltd.), Maple Works, Old Shoreham Rd., Hove BN3 7EY Tel: (0273) 23329 Telex 87680 Sales Mgr. Brian La thiam
Home office: Switzerland, Gulton Europe
Product: Recording & Monitoring—ELECTRO-VOICE microphones (condenser, dynamic), speakers—monitor; EV-TAPCO mixers; Special Electronic—ELECTRO-VOICE equalizers, Other—ELECTRO-VOICE reverb units, INTERMUSIC stage pre amplifiers
Elite Cranfield, see Elite Electronics
Elite Electronics, 32 Cottimore Ln., Walton on Thames, Surrey KT12 1NF Tel: (09322) 46850 Mgr./Dir. Max Townsend
Product: Recording & Monitoring—EEI speakers—monitor, turntables, tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup (parabolic), ELITE CRANFIELD turntables, Other—EEI pre-amplifiers, power amplifiers, head amplifiers
Elkom Design Ltd., see EDC
Elliott Bros (Audio Systems) Ltd., 9 Warren St., London W1 Tel: (01) 380 0511 Mng Dir: Bruce Elliott
Emilar, see Scenic Sounds
Emperor, see MMG
Empire, see Sound Source
Eumig UK Ltd., 14 Priestley Way, London NW2 77N Tel: (01) 450 8070 Mng Dir David Vaughan, Dir. M. Allen
Product: Video—video cameras
Eventide, see Feldon Audio
Expert Pickups, PO Box 3, Ashted Surrey KT21 2QD Tel: (03722) 76604 Owner W.D. Hodgson, Sales Mgr. A. Underwood
Product: Recording & Monitoring—phono cartridges, styli—pickup.
Exposure Electronics, 19 Richardson Rd., Hove, Sussex Tel: (0273) 777 912 Dir. John R. Farlowe, Sales Mgr. Ken G. Anderson
Product: Recording & Monitoring—amplifiers—monitor, Other—pre-amplifiers
F.M. Acoustics Ltd., 2 Kempston Rd., Weymouth DT4 8XB Tel: (0305) 784049 Chief Exec. D. Huber
Int'l branch: Switzerland
Product: Recording & Monitoring—amplifiers—monitor, Other—PA & professional loudspeakers
Fadex, see Scenic Sounds
Farnell A.C. Ltd., Kenyon St. Sheffield S1 4BD Tel: (0472) 78901
Product: Recording & Monitoring—microphones, Special Electronic—de lay systems
Feldon Audio Ltd., 126 Great Portland St., London W1N 5PH Tel: (01) 580 4314 Telex 28668 Pres. K.S. Hubbard; Sales Dir. R. Cameron, G. Midleton
Product: Recording & Monitoring—SONY tape recorders (2 models, 24 tr & 2 tr PCM digital) microphones (condenser, dynamic), microphone booms & stands, headphones, CYBERSONICS lathes—disk cutting, ORTO FON cutting systems, Special Electronic—INOVONICS compressors, limiters, EVENTIDE delay systems, URSA MAJOR echo chambers (electronic), Video—SONY video tape recorders (U-matic 1/4"). Other—EVENTIDE harmonizers, phasers
Ferguson, see Thorn
Ferroglyph, see North East Audio
Fidelitone Ltd., Peebles, Scotland Tel: (0721) 20997 Chief Exec. Hugh Gil more
Product: Recording & Monitoring—phono cartridges, styli—pickup; Other—scribing tools.
Fitch Tape Mechanisms Ltd., 7a Balham Grove, London SW12 Tel: (01) 673-1362
Product: Recording & Monitoring—tape recorders
Formula Sound Ltd., 3 Waterloo Rd., Stockport, Cheshire SK1 3BD, Tel: (061) 480 3781 Mng Dir: R.A. Cockell, Sales Mgr. S.M. Cokell.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles (custom), mixers; Special Electronic—equalizers, Other—studio foldback system.
Roy Martin Freeman (RTB) Ltd. Non Accessories, 141A London Rd., Camberley, Surrey Guss. 3JY Tel: (0276) 20572 Telex 858893 Pres. & Sales Mgr. Roy Martin Freeman
Product: Other—NION electronic dust remover, turntable mats, checklights
Furman, see Allantex
Future Film Developments (Allotrope Ltd.), 36/38 Lexington St., London W1R 3HR Tel: (01) 437 1892. Cable ALLOTROPE. Telex: 21624. Co Pres. T.G. Blackham, C.S. Young, Sales Mgr. B.D. Reed
Product: Recording & Monitoring—STELLAVOX tape recorders (8 tr.); MILAB microphones (condenser, dynamic), headphones, GENELEC speakers—monitor, RTS mixers—portable; AMPLIVOX headphones; Special Electronic—FUTURE FILM attenuators; Other—CANNON, HIRSCHMANN, NEUTRIK, PREH, SWITCHCRAFT TRIMM, TUCHEL audio connectors, FUTURE FILM jackfields, cords, video patchfields & cables; TRIMM audio connectors, video patchfields; COLCLEN head cleaners.
Futuristic Aids Ltd., 104 Henconner Ln. Leeds LS13 4LQ Tel: Leeds 565 478
G.B.S. System, see Videotone
Gardners Transformers Ltd., Christchurch, Dorset BH23 3PN Tel: (0202) 482284 Mng Dir: R.P. Henegan, Sales Dir.: M.L. Davies.
Product: Other—microphone & line matching transformers, miniature AC-DC power supplies, AC-AC inverters, DC-DC converters.
Garrard Ltd., Cheney Manor Ind. Est., Swindon, Wilts SN1 2QQ Tel: (0793) 35381 Cable GARRARD Telex: 44271. Pres.: Eugenio E. Staub; Sales Mgr. Paul F. Palombi.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—turntables; Special Electronic—equalizers
Gelf Electronics Ltd., Mount Ave., Unit 5, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK1 1LS Tel: (0908) 77503 Dirs: K & S. Flegg
Product: Recording & Monitoring—GELF consoles (48 input, 32.2 output), GELF/KESS mixers—portable & microphone, Special Electronic—GELF echo chambers (spring), Other—GELF phasing units, electronic crossovers
Genelec, see Future Film Developments.
Goldring Prods. Ltd., Anglian Ln., Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP32 6SS. Tel: (0284) 701101 Telex: 817110. Contact: Gerry Sharp.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—SUPEREX headphones, Lenco turntables, GOLDRING phono cartridges, styli—pickup.
Goodmans Loudspeakers Ltd., Downley Rd., Havant, Hants. PO9 2NL Tel: (0705) 486-344 Telex: 86296. Mng. Dir.: B.J. Cushion; Commercial Dir.: T.E.W. Bennett.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor
Grado, see Transonic
Great British Spring, see Turnkey Bandive.
Griffin Loudspeakers Ltd., Siddons Factory Estate, Howard St., Hilltop, West Bromwich, West Midlands Tel: (021) 556-6823/6825. Telex: 335133 Pres. P.A. Griffin; Sales Mgr. S. Jones
Product: Recording & Monitoring—GRIFFIN microphones (condenser), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, turntables, Other—KOLSTER video cameras (CCV), TV monitors (Color, B&W)
Groovac, see RI Audio
Grundig Int'l Ltd., Newlands Park, London SE26 5NQ Tel: (01) 659-2468. Sales Mgr. R.P. Cope.
Product: Video—video tape recorders, video cameras.
H & H, see Scenic Sounds.
H.B.H. Hire & Sales, New Crescent Works, Unit F, Nicoll Rd., London NW10 9AX Tel: (01) 961 3295. Telex: 923393 Dirs.: Ian Jones, Noel Mawer; Sales Mgr. Ian Jones.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—AMCRON P2M microphones; AMCRON amplifiers—monitor, CETEC GAUSS speakers—monitor, Special Electronic—AMCRON equalizers, measuring & testing equip (real time analyzer); Studio Designers & Builders; Other—AMCRON crossovers, pre-amplifiers, audio microcomputer
H.H. Electronic, Industrial Estate, Viking Way, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 9EL Tel: Crafts Hill (0954) 81140 Mng Dir. J.M. Harrison, Sales Dir.: C.R.C. Bradbury, Promo Mgr.: A. Kelley
Product: Recording & Monitoring—consoles (16-8 input, 2 output), amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, Special Electronic—delay systems, echo chambers (electronic).
Haller, see Howland West.
C.E. Hammond & Co. Ltd., 105/109 Oyster Ln., Byfleet, Surrey KT14 7JH. Tel: (09323) 51051 Telex: 262525 Mng. Dir. P.M. Hammond; Mktg. Mgr. Tony Smith
Product: Recording & Monitoring—CAMBRIDGE AUDIO amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor; SAE amplifiers—monitor, phono cartridges, styli—pickup, CERWIN VEGA speakers—monitor; METEOR mixers; SONUS phono cartridges, styli—pickup; Special Electronic—SAE delay systems, equalizers, noise reduction systems; electronic crossovers; CERWIN VEGA & METEOR equalizers; LEADER & SOUND TECHNOLOGY measuring & testing equip
Han d mag, see Levers-Rich
Hanmex (UK) Ltd., Hanmex House, Faraday Rd., Dorcan, Swindon, Wilts. SN3 5HW. Tel. Swindon 26211. Cable. HANIMEX SWINDON. Telex: 449219 Mktg. Dir.: R.J. Luff
Product: Other—slide film equip.
Harbeth Acoustics, 2A Nova Rd., West Croydon, Surrey CR0 2TL Tel: (01) 681-7676. Pres & Sales Mgr. H.D. Harwood
Product: Recording & Monitoring—speakers—monitor
Harman UK, St. John's Rd., Tybers Green near High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 8HR Tel: (049) 481-5331. Telex: 83651. Mng. Dir.: W.S. Palm; Pro Prods. Sales Mgr. Tim Frost; Mktg. Mgr. Frank Hughes.
Product: Recording & Monitoring—TASCAM tape recorders, TEAC tape recorders, microphones (dynamic), amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable, headphones, turntables, HARMAN/KARDON amplifiers—monitor, JBL speakers—monitor, MICRO-SEIKI turntables, tonearms; ORTFON tonearms, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; Special Electronic—DBX & TEAC noise reduction systems, Tape—TEAC head demagnetizers, bulk erasers, test tapes
Harrison, see F.W.O. Bauch
Hayden Labs Ltd., Hayden House, Churchfield Rd., Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. SL9 9EW Tel: Gerrards Cross 88447. Telex 849469 Mng. Dir. E.J. Barrett
Product: Recording & Monitoring—AEG-TELEFUNKEN, KUOELSKI NAGRA

251-3631/0581. Telex: 21198. Chm. & Mktg. Dir.: Philip S. Dudderidge. Technical Sales Mgr.: Dave Dearden.

Int'l branch: USA.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles (up to 32 input, up to 32 output), tape recorders (24 tr.), mixers—portable & microphone.

Soundcraftsmen, see REW.

Soundwave, see Bulgin & Canford Audio.

Sound Source, 39 Valley Rd., Rickmansworth, Herts WD3 Tel (09237)

75242. Proprietor: H. Rimington

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—EMPIRE phono cartridges, styli pickup

Sound Technology, see C.E. Hammond.

Soundwave, 66 Victoria Rd., Romford, Essex RM1 2LA. Tel. (0708) 25919

Dir.: Fred Friedlein; Sales Mgr.: Alan Morgan, Technical Mgr.: Stuart Watson.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, microphones (dynamic), microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers, **Special Electronic**—equalizers.

E. A. Sowler Ltd., PO Box 36, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 2EL. Tel. (0473) 52794,

219390. Mng. Dir.: M.E. Sowler.

Product: **Other**—audio transformers.

Sparta, see Celtec.

Spendor Audio Systems Ltd., Station Rd., Ind'l Estate, Hailsham, E. Sussex

BN27 2ER. Tel. (0323) 843-474. Pres.: Spencer A. Hughes, Dir.: Dorothy E. Hughes.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor.

Stanton, see Wilmes.

Statik Acoustics, Coppice Trading Estate, Kidderminster, Worcs DY11 7H5

Tel. (0562) 741515. Telex: 339821. Mng. Dir.: Philip M. Clarke, Technical Dir.: Terence A. Clarke.

Int'l branch: USA. Klark Teknik

Product: **Special Electronic**—delay systems (dynamic delay, flanger), equalizers (graphic octave), echo chambers (spring); **Other**—speaker crossovers.

Status, see Rainbird.

Stax, see Wilmes.

Stellavox, see Future Film Developments & John Page.

Streety Electronics Ltd., 338 Aldridge Rd., Streety, Sutton Coldfield B74

20T. Tel. (021) 353 3171. Telex: 338024. Dir.s.: Leslie & Norman Bradley.

Product: **Other**—NOVATRON musical & sound effects reproducer.

Studio Equip Servs. Ltd., see SES.

Studiomaster Session, see Kelsey.

Studer, see F.W.D. Bauch.

Studio Equip Servs. Ltd., see SES.

Studiomaster Ltd., see Recording Studio Design.

J. E. Sugden & Co. Ltd., Carr St., Cleckheaton, West Yorks. Tel. (0274) 872

501. Pres.: James E. Sugden.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—amplifiers—monitor, decoders & demodulators (SQ, QS, BMX, BBC H); **Special Electronic**—oscillators (test), measuring & testing equip.

Sun Rec'g Servs. Ltd., 34/36 Crown St., Reading, Berks Tel. (0734) 595647.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor.

Supex, see Goldring.

Superscope, see Marantz.

Surrey Electronics, The Forge, Lucks Green, Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 7BG. Tel. (04866) 5997. Mng. Dir.: Trevor Brook.

Product: **Other**—stereo disk amplifier, 10-outlet distribution amplifier, stabilizer, frequency shifters for howl reduction, peak program meter boards, meter movements, peak deviation meter; moving coil pre amplifiers, chart recorders, broadcast monitor receiver illuminated PPX boxes, stereo RF clipper.

Survival Projects, see Scenic Sounds.

Sutton Sound Ltd., 80 Queensway, London W2. Tel. (01) 262 9066. Pres.: Ivan Sutton, Mng. Dir.: Mark Sutton.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles, mixers—portable, **Special Electronic**—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators, panners, measuring & testing equip.; **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Swan, see Kelsey.

Swissstone, see Rogers.

Switchcraft, see Canadian Instruments & Electronics & Future Film Development

ments.

Syncon, see Allen & Heath.

Syrinx, see Webland.

T R A D Electronics Sales Ltd., 149-B St. Albans Rd., Watford, Herts WD2

5BB. Tel. Watford 47988. Telex 262741. Mng. Dir.: John E. Southard (Supplier/Exporter).

Tandberg Ltd., Revie Rd. Industrial Estate, Elland Rd. Unit 1, Leeds 11

Yorks. Tel. (0532) 35111. Telex 557611. Mng. Dir.: John Farnell, Sales

Dir.: Bill Harrison.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—tape recorders (4-2 tr.) amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor.

Tannoy Prods. Ltd., PO Box 220, Slough, England SL2 3XA; Rosehall Ind'l

Estate, Coatbridge, Strathclyde, Scotland ML5 4TF. Tel. (0236) 20191.

Telex: 778621. Mng. Dir.: Norman J. Crocker; Sales & Mktg. Dir.: David

Bissett Powell, Mktg. Servs. Mgr.: Peter Osborne.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—speakers—monitor, **Special Electronic**—equalizers (parametric).

Tapco, see Electro-Voice.

Tape Automation, Cromway Ltd., Cromway House, Unit 2, River Way Harlow,

Essex CM20 2DN. Tel. (0279) 442946. Telex: 87515. Pres.: John Gardner,

Sales Dir.: Mark Fisher.

Product: **Other**—loop-bin master & high speed slave duplicators, auto

matic audio & video cassette winder/loaders.

Tape Dupli'g Co. Ltd., 4-10 North Rd., Islington, London N7 9HN. Tel. (01)

609 0087. Telex: 264773 METROS G. Mng. Dir.: Peter Robey.

Product: **Other**—high speed duplicators.

Tape Music Dist's., 114 Ashley Rd., St. Albans, Herts, AL1 5JR. Tel. (0727)

69763. 64171. Telex: 28474.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—KOSS speakers—monitor, head

phones.

Tascam, see Harman.

Teac, see Harman & Sigma Sound.

Technicord Ltd., Melbourn House, 2 Black Bank Rd., Little Downham, Ely

Cambs CB6 2TZ. Tel. (0353) 87721.

Product: **Other**—patch cords.

Technics, see National Panasonic.

Teledyne Acoustic Research, High St., Houghton Regis, Dunstable, Beds

LU5 5QJ. Tel. (0582) 603 151. Telex: 825467. Pres.: D. Mutchler, Sales

Mgr.: Peter Curry.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—AR speakers—monitor, turntables.

Teletape Video, International Video Systems, 12 Golden Sq., London Tel. (01) 434 3311. Telex: 28593. Mng. Dir.: Ian Crammond.

Teleton Electro (UK) Co. Ltd., Somerton Works, Prince Ave., Westcliff-on-

Sea, Essex SSO 0HU. Tel. (0702) 337681. Mng. Dir.: A. Sato, Mktg. Mgr.: H. Martin.

Telex, see Avcom Systems.

Telex Magnecord, see Avcom Systems.

Thandar Electronics Ltd., London Rd., St. Ives, Cambs PE17 4HJ. Tel. (0480) 64646. Telex: 32250. Chm.: D.P. Taylor, Mktg. Mgr.: Tony Starling.

Int'l branch: USA.

Product: **Special Electronic**—oscillators (audio), measuring & testing equip.

Theatre Projects Servs. Ltd., 10 Long Acre, London WC2. Tel. (01) 240-

5411. Mng. Dir.: John Ball.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—THEATRE PROJECTS consoles (up to 48

input, up to 32 output), amplifiers—monitor, mixers—portable & microphone; ALTEC microphones (condenser, dynamic), speakers—monitor, mixers—portable & microphone; **Special Electronic**—THEATRE PROJECTS attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, oscillators (low distortion), panners; ALTEC attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters; **Other**—THEATRE PROJECTS sound & lighting controls (custom).

Thomson CSF Equip. & Systems Ltd., Hunting House, Central Way, North

Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middx.

Thorens, see MetroSound.

Thorn Consumer Electronics Ltd., 284 Southbury Rd., Enfield, Middx. Tel. (01) 363 5353.

Product: **Video**—FERGUSON video tape recorders (cassette—VHS).

3 M UK Ltd., PO Box 1, 3M House, Bracknell, Berks RG12 1JU. Tel. (0344)

26726. Telex: 849371. Dir.: P.G. Hutchings, Gen. Mktg. Mgr.: J.E. Donlon, Sales & Mktg. Mgr.: John Prigmore.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—3M tape recorders (1 digital model 32 tr., 3 analog models 24 tr.); **Special Electronic**—AUDIO KINETICS synchronizing equip.; **Studio Designers & Builders**.

Toa Electric Co. Ltd., PO Box 82, Castle St., Ongar, Essex CM5 9JY. Tel. (0277) 364333. Telex: 995554. Gen. Mgr.: H. Fujioka, Sales Mgr.: H.E. Greenaway.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—consoles (16-6 input, 2-1 output), microphones (condenser), microphone booms & stands, amplifiers—monitor, speakers—monitor, mixers—portable, headphones; **Special Electronic**—attenuators, compressors, equalizers, filters, limiters, echo chambers (electronic).

Toshiba (UK) Ltd., Toshiba House, Great South West Rd., Feltham, Yorks.

Tel. (01) 751-1281. Sales Mgr.: J. Benningsen.

Product: **Recording & Monitoring**—TOSHIBA microphones, headphones, turntables, phono cartridges, styli—pickup; AUREX turntables, phono cartridges, styli—pickup, **Special Electronic**—ADRES noise reduction systems; **Video**—TOSHIBA video tape recorders (Beta).

Total Audio Concepts, see Amek Systems.

Transco, see F.W.D. Bauch & Jacques Levy.

Transdynamic, see Audio & Design.

Transonic Imports (Acoustical) Ltd., Brooks Court, Stamford Lincs PE9

3UD. Tel. (0780) 55551. Mng. Dir.: S.P. Wilcock; Mktg. Mgr.: J. Burke, Sales Mgr.: D. Eudale.

"Everything you've always wanted to know about inflation, but didn't know who to ask.."

Here in this booklet are things you need to know about the causes of inflation—and what you can do about it. The booklet is FREE. For your copy, just write: "Dollars and Sense," Pueblo, Colorado, 81009.

We can all beat inflation if we just use our dollars and sense.



A public service message of The Advertising Council and The U.S. Departments of Agriculture, Commerce, Labor and Treasury. Presented by this magazine.



FOR PROFESSIONAL USE ONLY.

THE TASCAM 122 STUDIO CASSETTE RECORDER.

Tascam. Now we've designed a cassette recorder for the studio. One that has everything you need to reproduce your studio sound faithfully.

Performance plus a combination of features makes the 122 a tool of the trade, not a plaything.

Dolby Headroom Extension. Gives you up to 10dB more headroom over 10 kHz. Cassette dubs end up hotter, fuller, cleaner when played back on any standard Dolby* B deck.



Three-head System.

Separate record and reproduce heads are mounted in a single housing, eliminating azimuth error.

Front Panel Trimmers.

The kind of fine-tuning you're used to having on studio machines. Notice the parallel line inputs in place of hi fi microphone inputs.

Plus Options. Like full transport remote control and dbx.* Check out the 122's qualifications at your Tascam dealer. When you want the best you can get, it pays to use a professional.

Two-speed Transport.

You get 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ips plus 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ips, a two-position pinch roller for cueing in the pause mode and a capstan motor that doesn't idle needlessly in the stop mode, for long-term reliability.

TASCAM STUDIO SERIES
TEAC Production Products

©1981 TEAC Corporation of America 7733 Telegraph Road, Montebello, CA 90640
*Dolby and dbx are registered trademarks

ADVERTISERS INDEX

AKG Acoustics.....	12	Lexicon.....	17
Agfa-Gevaert.....	13	Marshall Electronics.....	26
Alpha Audio.....	60	Master Sound.....	52
Altec-Lansing.....	11	Mobile One.....	83
Ampex.....	95	Motown Recording Studios.....	36
Arco Studios.....	73	Nashville Record Productions.....	55
Ardent.....	57	Polar Music Studios.....	81
Audio Group, The.....	26	Professional Systems Exchange.....	24
Bee Jay Recording Studio.....	2	Ranstelee Audio.....	24
Bullett Recording Studio.....	57	Reelsound Recording.....	59
Capitol Recording Studios.....	35	SPARS.....	33
The Castle.....	58	Sanborn Productions.....	56
Cetec-Vega.....	14	Sonex-Alpha Audio.....	60
Coconuts Recording Co.....	41	Sony Digital.....	15
College of Recording Arts.....	38	Sony Pro Audio.....	18
Compass Point Studios.....	62	Sound Guard.....	19
Crown International.....	25	Sound Workshop.....	5
Electro-Voice Inc.....	27	Stanton Magnetics.....	9
Fanta.....	56	Studer Revox.....	7
Fantasy Studios.....	38	Studio South.....	59
Frankford/Wayne.....	53	TDK Electronics.....	29
Harris Audio Systems.....	41	Tapecom.....	39
Institute of Audio Research.....	51	Tascam.....	93
JBL.....	47-50	3M Company.....	21
Jacobs Studios.....	91	Westlake Audio.....	96
		Wireworks Corp.....	16



AWARDED TO: Barbra Streisand
 FOR: GUILTY
 STUDIO: Criteria, Middle Ear, Sound Labs & Mediasound

A reel of recording tape is awarded until an artist makes it priceless by performing.
 This GOLDEN REEL is a symbol of one such priceless performance, recorded on Ampex professional
 studio recording tape that has joined the ranks of the world's greatest hits.
 Ampex Corporation, Redwood City, California

MASTERS OF THE STUDIO.

There's as much magic in the mixing board as there is in the keyboard.
 That's why, when we award the Ampex Golden Reel, it goes to both the recording artist *and* the recording studio. Together they provide the magic that turns a reel of recording tape into an outstanding creative achievement.
 The Ampex Golden Reel Award honors those achievements that were mastered on Ampex

professional recording tape. They've earned a place in the ranks of the world's most successful recorded albums and singles*.
 Along with the Award, we also present \$1,000 to a charitable organization. Since we started the Golden Reel Awards three years ago, there have been over 200 recipients, and more than \$200,000 donated on their behalf.
 Congratulations to all of them. The masters on both sides of the microphone.

AMPEX

Circle 18 on Reader-Service Card

World Radio History



Monitoring Technology from Westlake Audio

NOW, Westlake Audio makes a high quality, phase-coherent monitor for every application. Units for bi, tri or quad application as well as internal high level crossovers. Compact portable monitors and high power studio units. All

are available in various finishes including furniture grade hardwoods.

Write to us and we'll send you full details including the name of our authorized dealer in your area.

Circle 19 on Reader-Service Card

from acoustic design
to down beat...

**Westlake
Audio**

Professional Products
Manufacturing Group
2696 Lavery Court Unit 18
Newbury Park, California 91320
(805) 499-3686

Professional Audio
Sales Group
7265 Santa Monica Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90046
TELEX 698 645
(213) 851-8900

World Radio History